

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

Е

F

Н

J

K

L

LAN

0

Р

# **CONTENTS**

CAN FUNDAMENTAL	Abbreviation List32
PRECAUTION17	PRECAUTION33
PRECAUTIONS	PRECAUTIONS
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION18	Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal33
SYSTEM18	Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis34 Precautions for Harness Repair34
CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM18  CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : System De-	SYSTEM DESCRIPTION35
scription	COMPONENT PARTS35 Component Parts Location35
CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Com-	SYSTEM36
munication Control Circuit	CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM
TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS21  Condition of Error Detection21	WIRING DIAGRAM44
Symptom When Error Occurs in CAN Communication System	CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)       44         Wiring Diagram       44         CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)       63         Wiring Diagram       63
BASIC INSPECTION27	BASIC INSPECTION78
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW27  Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart27	DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW78 Interview Sheet78
CAN	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS79
HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL32	MALFUNCTION AREA CHART79 System Diagram79
HOW TO USE THIS SECTION32	CAN Communication Circuit80

Revision: September 2015 LAN-1 2016 Q70

ITS Communication Circuit 81	MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIR-	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIR-	CUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT83		
Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND AVM CIR-	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A	CUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
CIRCUIT84		104
Diagnosis Procedure84	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP CIR-	405
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIR-	CUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT85		103
Diagnosis Procedure85	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIR-	400
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TPMS CIR-	CUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT86		100
Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT	400
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT87		
Diagnosis Procedure 87	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIR-	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	CUIT	
CIRCUIT88	Diagnosis Procedure	. 109
Diagnosis Procedure88	MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIR-	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR-	CUIT	
CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure	. 111
Diagnosis Procedure	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	.112
·	Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIR-	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	444
CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure	
•	•	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIR-	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	
CUIT91	NICATION CIRCUIT 1)	
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	. 115
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIR-	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	-
CUIT92	NICATION CIRCUIT 2)	
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	. 116
MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND ADP CIR-	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	.117
CUIT93	Diagnosis Procedure	. 117
Diagnosis Procedure	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	110
MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	_
CUIT95	· ·	
Diagnosis Procedure	TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE DETWEEN COM AND AMD OF	Diagnosis Procedure	. 119
MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIR-CUIT96	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	.120
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	. 120
•	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	121
MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT		
Diagnosis Procedure	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	. 122
CUIT100	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure100	Diagnosis Procedure	. 124

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT125	Diagnosis Procedure147
Diagnosis Procedure125	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2149
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT127	Diagnosis Procedure149
Diagnosis Procedure127	•
	ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT151
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	Diagnosis Procedure151
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)128	CAN GATEWAY
Diagnosis Procedure128	PRECAUTION153
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	TILOAUTION193
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)129	PRECAUTIONS 153
Diagnosis Procedure	Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System
-	(SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TEN-
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT130	SIONER"153
Diagnosis Procedure130	Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal153
ADC DDANCH LINE CIDCUIT	CYCTEM DECODIDATION
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT131	SYSTEM DESCRIPTION155
Diagnosis Procedure131	COMPONENT PARTS155
AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT132	Component Parts Location155
Diagnosis Procedure	Component and Location199
	SYSTEM156
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT133	System Description156
Diagnosis Procedure133	
AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT134	DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEWAY) 157
	CONSULT Function157
Diagnosis Procedure	ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION 158
SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT135	
Diagnosis Procedure135	CAN GATEWAY158
-	Reference Value158
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT136	DTC Inspection Priority Chart158
Diagnosis Procedure136	DTC Index158
ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT137	WIRING DIAGRAM160
Diagnosis Procedure	WIRING DIAGRAW160
Blagnoolo i roodairo	CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM160
PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT138	Wiring Diagram160
Diagnosis Procedure138	
DDD I DDANOU INE CIDCUIT	BASIC INSPECTION162
RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT139	ADDITIONAL OFFICIAL DEDI ACINO
Diagnosis Procedure139	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING
BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 140	CAN GATEWAY
Diagnosis Procedure140	Description162
	Work Procedure162
RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT141	CONFIGURATION (CAN GATEWAY)163
Diagnosis Procedure141	Description163
APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT142	Work Procedure163
Diagnosis Procedure142	
Diagnosis i rocedure142	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS164
LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT143	HADDO CAN COMM CIRCUIT
Diagnosis Procedure143	U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT164
-	Description
LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT144	DTC Logic
Diagnosis Procedure144	Diagnosis Procedure164
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT145	U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)165
Diagnosis Procedure145	Description
Diagnosis i 1000uule143	DTC Logic165
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1147	Diagnosis Procedure165
	-

B2600 CONFIG ERROR  Description		
DTC Logic	166	
Diagnosis Procedure		
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT	167	
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure1	
REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION	168 HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1	87
CAN GATEWAY		
Removal and Installation	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1	88
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)	Diagnosis Procedure1	
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	169 BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1	90
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure1	90
CUIT		91
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure1	91
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1	93
CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis i roccadio	93
•	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1	94
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TPMS CIR- CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure 1	94
Diagnosis Procedure	171 IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	Diagnosis Procedure1	95
CIRCUIT	172 ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1	
Diagnosis Procedure	172 Diagnosis Procedure 1	96
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR-	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT1	
CUIT		97
Diagnosis Procedure		
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIR-	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS1	99
CUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	174 MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIR-	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIR-	CUIT1 Diagnosis Procedure1	99
CUIT	175	99
Diagnosis Procedure		00
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIR-		
CUIT	MANINI I INIL DE IMALENI MAYA ANIIN I DMAS MID	
Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT2	01
MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND ADP CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure2	.01
CUIT  Diagnosis Procedure		
<b>G</b>	CIRCUIT2	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR- CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure	υ2
Diagnosis Procedure	179 MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR-	•
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	CUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure	3	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		04
Diagnosis Procedure		

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIR-	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
CUIT	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)  Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIR-	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. <b>228</b>
CUIT206	Diagnosis Procedure	.228
Diagnosis Procedure	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	229
MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIR-CUIT207	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	.230 D
CUIT208	SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND AVM CIR- CUIT210	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure210	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1	. <b>233</b> F
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	.233
CUIT211	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2	235
Diagnosis Procedure211	Diagnosis Procedure	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT212	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)	
Diagnosis Procedure212	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	237 H
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-		
NICATION CIRCUIT 1)214	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure214	CUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	-	.201
NICATION CIRCUIT 2)215	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT	238 J
Diagnosis Procedure215	Diagnosis Procedure	230
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT216	•	.200
Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIR-CUIT	330 K
-	Diagnosis Procedure	
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT217 Diagnosis Procedure217	•	
·	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIR- CUIT	
TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT218 Diagnosis Procedure218	Diagnosis Procedure	
•	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	LA
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT219	CIRCUIT	241
Diagnosis Procedure219	Diagnosis Procedure	241
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT220	MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR-	N.ZTI
Diagnosis Procedure220	CUIT	242
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT222 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	
•	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIR-	
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT223 Diagnosis Procedure223	CUIT	
-	Diagnosis Procedure	.243
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT225 Diagnosis Procedure225	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIR- CUIT	244
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	Diagnosis Procedure	
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)226	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT	
-	<b>30.1</b>	473

Revision: September 2015 LAN-5 2016 Q70

Diagnosis Procedure	245	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW	CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	268
CUIT		IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	269
Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS C	IR-	AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	270
CUIT		Diagnosis Procedure	270
Diagnosis Procedure	247	SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	271
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND AVM C	249	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure		ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP C	IR-	•	
CUIT	250	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1  Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure		· ·	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	251	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2  Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	251	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)	275
<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM</b>	MU-	,	
NICATION CIRCUIT 1)	253	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	277
Diagnosis Procedure		MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIP	
<b>DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM</b>		CUIT	
NICATION CIRCUIT 2)		Diagnosis Procedure	277
Diagnosis Procedure		MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A	
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	200	CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure	255	Diagnosis Procedure	278
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	230	MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIR-CUIT	
TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		Diagnosis Procedure	279
Diagnosis Procedure	257	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIR	
TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	258	CUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	258	· ·	200
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	
Diagnosis Procedure		CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	260	· ·	
Diagnosis Procedure		MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR- CUIT	
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure		MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIR-	
· ·		CUIT	283
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	203	Diagnosis Procedure	
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	265	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIR	-
Diagnosis Procedure		CUIT	
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COI	M_	Diagnosis Procedure	284
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)	266	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CI	
Diagnosis Procedure		CUIT	
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COI	М-	Diagnosis Procedure	285
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	267	MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIR	
Diagnosis Procedure		CUIT	286
Revision: September 2015	LAN	I-6 2016	6 Q70

Diagnosis Procedure	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIR-	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	
CUIT287	Diagnosis Procedure	311
Diagnosis Procedure	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	312
	Diagnosis Procedure	-
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIR-	•	
CUIT	AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	313 (
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	314
CIRCUIT291	Diagnosis Procedure	314
Diagnosis Procedure291	AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	315
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT292	-	
Diagnosis Procedure	SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	316
-	Diagnosis Procedure	316
MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIR-	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	317
CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	240
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT295	Diagnosis Procedure	(
Diagnosis Procedure295	Ť	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
NICATION CIRCUIT 1)297	Diagnosis Procedure	319 ⊦
Diagnosis Procedure	RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	320
	Diagnosis Procedure	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	DOW/DUZZED DDANOU I INC CIDCUIT	
NICATION CIRCUIT 2)298	BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	321
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT299	RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure299	Diagnosis Procedure	322
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT300	APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	323
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	
·	•	
TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT301	LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure301	Diagnosis Procedure	324
TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT302	LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	325
Diagnosis Procedure302	Diagnosis Procedure	325 L
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT303	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1	326
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	
•	•	1
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT304	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2	
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT306	ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	330
Diagnosis Procedure306	Diagnosis Procedure	330
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT307	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)	
Diagnosis Procedure	DTC/CIDCUIT DIACNOSIS	200
•	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	332
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT309	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure309	CUIT	332
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	Diagnosis Procedure	
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)310		
Diagnosis Procedure310		

Revision: September 2015 LAN-7 2016 Q70

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT	<b>M&amp;A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT35  333</b> Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure		
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIR-		
CUIT		3
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIR-	HVAC BDANCH LINE CIDCUIT 25	4
CUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	335 Diagnosis Procedure	
· ·	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT35	5
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure		7
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	7
CUIT	337 TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT35	8
Diagnosis Procedure		
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIR-	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT36	0
CUIT		0
Diagnosis Procedure	338 CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIR-	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)36	
CUIT  Diagnosis Procedure		1
	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIR- CUIT	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Diagnosis Procedure	340	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIR-	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT36	
CUIT	341	
Diagnosis Procedure	IDDM E DDANCH I INE CIDCIIIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIR-		
CUIT	342 AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT36	
Diagnosis Procedure		
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND AVM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT		
Diagnosis Procedure	Diamagia Dragadura	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP CIR-		
CUIT  Diagnosis Procedure		
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure		
	CAN EVETEM /TVDE 6\	U
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU- NICATION CIRCUIT 1)	,- 	_
Diagnosis Procedure	348	2
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIR-	
NICATION CIRCUIT 2)		
Diagnosis Procedure	349	_
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A  " 350 CIRCUIT37	2
Diagnosis Procedure	350 Diagnosis Procedure	
	-	

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TPMS CIR-	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
<b>CUIT374</b> Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	394 A
· ·	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	395
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	Diagnosis Procedure	395 <sub>B</sub>
CIRCUIT375	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	396
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	396
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR-	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	397 C
CUIT376	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	399 D
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	
<b>CUIT</b>	· ·	
	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	· · · -
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIR-		
CUIT378	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	402 F
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIR-	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
CUIT379	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)	( -
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	403
MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIR-	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
CUIT380	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	404
MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIR-	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	405
CUIT381	Diagnosis Procedure	405
Diagnosis Procedure	AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	406
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT383	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	407
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R	· ·	K
CIRCUIT385	AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	•	1
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIR-	SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
CUIT386	Diagnosis Procedure	409
Diagnosis Procedure	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	410
CUIT388	ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	411
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT389	PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	412
Diagnosis Procedure389	Diagnosis Procedure	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	•	
NICATION CIRCUIT 1)391	RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure391	•	Р
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
NICATION CIRCUIT 2)	Diagnosis Procedure	414
Diagnosis Procedure	RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
	Diagnosis Procedure	415
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT393  Diagnosis Procedure393	APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	416
Diagnosis i 1000aulo		

Diagnosis Procedure416	Diagnosis Procedure	435
LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 417	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure417	CUIT	437
LACED DRANGULUNE CIDCUIT	Diagnosis Procedure	
LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 418		
Diagnosis Procedure418	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1 419	CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure419	Diagnosis Procedure	439
	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIR-	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2 421	CUIT	440
Diagnosis Procedure421	Diagnosis Procedure	
ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 423		
Diagnosis Procedure423	MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIR-	
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)	CUIT	
·	Diagnosis Procedure	442
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS425	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	443
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	443
CUIT425	•	
Diagnosis Procedure425	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	
•	NICATION CIRCUIT 1)	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A	Diagnosis Procedure	445
CIRCUIT 426	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	
Diagnosis Procedure426	NICATION CIRCUIT 2)	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	446
CUIT	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	447
Diagnosis Procedure427	Diagnosis Procedure	
•	Diagnosis Procedure	447
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIR-	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	448
CUIT 428	Diagnosis Procedure	448
Diagnosis Procedure428	TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	440
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	Diagnosis Procedure	
CIRCUIT 429	•	
Diagnosis Procedure429	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	450
	Diagnosis Procedure	450
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR-	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	151
CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure430	· ·	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIR-	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
CUIT 431	Diagnosis Procedure	452
Diagnosis Procedure431	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	151
MAIN LINE DETIMEEN DOM AND TOM OID	Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIR-		
CUIT	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	455
Diagnosis Procedure432	Diagnosis Procedure	455
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIR-	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	457
CUIT 433	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure433		.51
MAIN I INC DETWEEN STOC AND COM CID	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIR-	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)	
CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure	458
Diagnosis Procedure434	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIR-	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	450
CUIT 435	Diagnosis Procedure	
	=	

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT460 Diagnosis Procedure460	MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TPMS CIR- CUIT482
ŭ	Diagnosis Procedure482
AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT461 Diagnosis Procedure461	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC
	CIRCUIT483
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT462 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure483
	MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR-
AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT463 Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT484
ŭ	Diagnosis Procedure484
SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT464	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure464	CUIT485
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT465	Diagnosis Procedure485
Diagnosis Procedure465	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIR-
ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT466	CUIT486
Diagnosis Procedure466	Diagnosis Procedure486
PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT467	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure467	CUIT487
RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT468	Diagnosis Procedure487
Diagnosis Procedure468	MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND ADP CIR-
BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 469	CUIT488
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure488
RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT470	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT490
	Diagnosis Procedure490
APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT471 Diagnosis Procedure471	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT492
-	Diagnosis Procedure492
LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT472	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT494
Diagnosis Procedure472	Diagnosis Procedure494
LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT473	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT495
Diagnosis Procedure473	Diagnosis Procedure495
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1474	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT496
Diagnosis Procedure474	Diagnosis Procedure496
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2476	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT497
Diagnosis Procedure476	Diagnosis Procedure497
ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT478	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT498
Diagnosis Procedure478	Diagnosis Procedure498
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)	AV DDANOULUME OIDOUIT
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS480	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT499 Diagnosis Procedure499
	•
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIR- CUIT480	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT501
Diagnosis Procedure480	Diagnosis Procedure501
	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT502
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT481	Diagnosis Procedure502
Diagnosis Procedure481	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT504
	Diagnosis Procedure504

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 505	MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure505	CUIT	
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT506	Diagnosis Procedure	523
Diagnosis Procedure506	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND AVM CIR-	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 507	CUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure507	Diagnosis Procedure	525
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 508	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure508	CUIT	
•	Diagnosis Procedure	526
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 509 Diagnosis Procedure509	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	527
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)	Diagnosis Procedure	527
· · · ·	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS511	NICATION CIRCUIT 1)	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	529
CUIT 511	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	
Diagnosis Procedure511	NICATION CIRCUIT 2)	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A	Diagnosis Procedure	530
CIRCUIT 512	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	.531
Diagnosis Procedure512	Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIR-	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	<b>520</b>
CUIT 513	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure513	-	
MAIN LINE DETWEEN TOU AND TOME OF	TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIR- CUIT514	Diagnosis Procedure	533
Diagnosis Procedure514	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	.534
	Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	<b>5</b> 25
CIRCUIT 515	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure515		
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR-	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
CUIT 516	Diagnosis Procedure	536
Diagnosis Procedure516	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	538
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	538
CUIT 517	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	.539
Diagnosis Procedure517	Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIR-	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	- 4 4
CUIT 518	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure518		541
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIR-	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
CUIT 519	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)	
Diagnosis Procedure519	Diagnosis Procedure	542
	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIR-	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	
CUIT         520           Diagnosis Procedure         520	Diagnosis Procedure	543
	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	544
MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT 521	-	
Diagnosis Procedure521	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
	Diagnosis i 1006uule	J <del>4</del> 0

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT546	MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure546	CUIT564 Diagnosis Procedure564
AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT547	Diagnosis Procedure504
Diagnosis Procedure547	MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIR-
SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT548	CUIT566
Diagnosis Procedure548	Diagnosis Procedure566
ADD DDANGULLING CIDCUIT	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIR-
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT549 Diagnosis Procedure549	CUIT568
-	Diagnosis Procedure568
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1550	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R
Diagnosis Procedure550	CIRCUIT570
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2552	Diagnosis Procedure570
Diagnosis Procedure552	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIR-
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)	CUIT571
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS554	Diagnosis Procedure571
	MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIR-
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIR-	CUIT573
CUIT554 Diagnosis Procedure554	Diagnosis Procedure573
·	•
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT574  Diagnosis Procedure574
CIRCUIT555	
Diagnosis Procedure555	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIR-	NICATION CIRCUIT 1)576
CUIT556	Diagnosis Procedure576
Diagnosis Procedure556	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIR-	NICATION CIRCUIT 2)577
CUIT557	Diagnosis Procedure577
Diagnosis Procedure557	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 578
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	Diagnosis Procedure578
CIRCUIT558	· ·
Diagnosis Procedure558	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT579
	Diagnosis Procedure579
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR-	TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT580
<b>CUIT559</b> Diagnosis Procedure559	Diagnosis Procedure580
	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT581
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure581
CUIT560	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT582
Diagnosis Procedure560	Diagnosis Procedure582
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIR-	ŭ
CUIT561	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT583
Diagnosis Procedure561	Diagnosis Procedure583
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIR-	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT585
CUIT562	Diagnosis Procedure585
Diagnosis Procedure562	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT586
-	Diagnosis Procedure586
MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIR- CUIT563	-
Diagnosis Procedure	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT588
	Diagnosis Procedure588

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)589	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS612
Diagnosis Procedure589	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIR-
-	CUIT612
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)590	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure590	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT613
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 591	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure591	
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT592	MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure592	CUIT614 Diagnosis Procedure614
AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 593	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure593	CUIT615
· ·	Diagnosis Procedure
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 594 Diagnosis Procedure	
•	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT616
AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 595	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure595	•
SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 596	MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure596	CUIT617
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 597	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure597	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIR- CUIT618
ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT598	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure598	
PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 599	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure599	CUIT619 Diagnosis Procedure619
-	· ·
RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure600	CUIT
BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 601	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure601	MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIR-
RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 602	CUIT621
Diagnosis Procedure602	Diagnosis Procedure
APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 603	MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure603	CUIT622
	Diagnosis Procedure 622
LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 604	MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure604	CUIT
LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 605	Diagnosis Procedure 624
Diagnosis Procedure605	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND AVM CIR-
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1 606	CUIT626
Diagnosis Procedure606	Diagnosis Procedure
	· ·
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2 608	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure608	CUIT627 Diagnosis Procedure627
ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 610	Diagnosis Frocedure
Diagnosis Procedure610	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT628
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)	Diagnosis Procedure628

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2653	_
NICATION CIRCUIT 1)	Diagnosis Procedure653  CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)	Α
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)631	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS655	Е
Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIR- CUIT655	
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT632 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure655	
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT633 Diagnosis Procedure633	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT656 Diagnosis Procedure656	
TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT634 Diagnosis Procedure634	MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIR-CUIT657	
TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT635 Diagnosis Procedure635	Diagnosis Procedure	•
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT636 Diagnosis Procedure636	<b>CUIT</b>	
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT637 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT659	(
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT639	Diagnosis Procedure659  MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT660	
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT640 Diagnosis Procedure640	Diagnosis Procedure	ı
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT642 Diagnosis Procedure642	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIR- CUIT661 Diagnosis Procedure661	
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)643	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIR-CUIT662	L
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure662	
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)644 Diagnosis Procedure644	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIR- CUIT	
<b>4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT645</b> Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIR- CUIT664	1 4
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT646 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT647 Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT	;
AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT648 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIR-CUIT667	
SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT649 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure667  MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIR-	F
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT650 Diagnosis Procedure650	CUIT	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1651 Diagnosis Procedure651	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT671 Diagnosis Procedure671	

Revision: September 2015 LAN-15 2016 Q70

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIR-	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	692
CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure	692
Diagnosis Procedure672	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	693
MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	693
CUIT	AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	694
Diagnosis Procedure674	Diagnosis Procedure	694
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT675	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	695
Diagnosis Procedure675	Diagnosis Procedure	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	696
NICATION CIRCUIT 1)677 Diagnosis Procedure677	Diagnosis Procedure	
-	SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	697
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	Diagnosis Procedure	
NICATION CIRCUIT 2) 678 Diagnosis Procedure678	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
	Diagnosis Procedure	
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	· ·	
Diagnosis Procedure679	Diagnosis Procedure	
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 680		
Diagnosis Procedure680	PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 681	Diagnosis Procedure	700
Diagnosis Procedure681	RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 682	Diagnosis Procedure	701
Diagnosis Procedure682	BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 683	Diagnosis Procedure	702
Diagnosis Procedure683	RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 684	Diagnosis Procedure	703
Diagnosis Procedure684	APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	704
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	Diagnosis Procedure	704
Diagnosis Procedure686	LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	705
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT687	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure687	LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	706
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 689	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure689	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1	707
	Diagnosis Procedure	
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)690	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2	
Diagnosis Procedure690	Diagnosis Procedure	
	· ·	
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)691	ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT  Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure691	Diagnosis i Toccare	/ 11
-		

# **PRECAUTION**

## **PRECAUTIONS**

# **Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis**

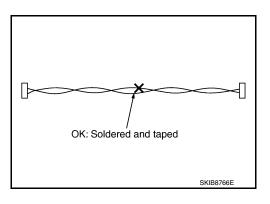
#### **CAUTION:**

- Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.
- Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.

### **Precautions for Harness Repair**

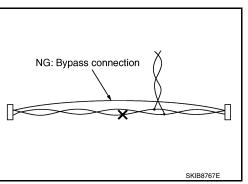
Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.
 NOTE:

A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.
 NOTE:

Bypass connection may cause CAN communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



 Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line.

LAN

K

Α

В

D

Е

Н

INFOID:0000000012355293

INFOID:0000000012355294

Ν

C

# SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

### **SYSTEM**

#### CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

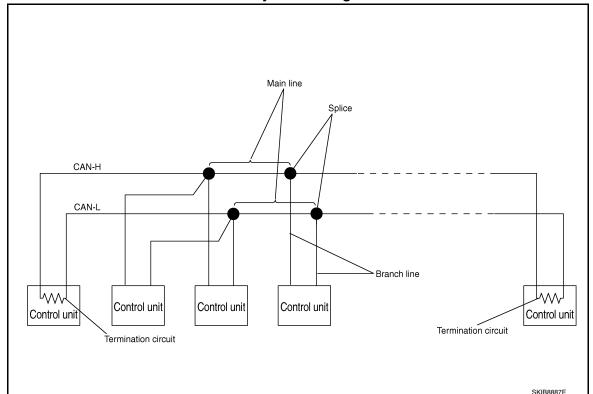
# CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: System Description

INFOID:0000000012355295

- CAN communication is a multiplex communication system. This enables the system to transmit and receive large quantities of data at high speed by connecting control units with two communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L).
- Control units on the CAN network transmit signals using the CAN communication control circuit. They receive only necessary signals from other control units to operate various functions.
- CAN communication lines adopt twisted-pair line style (two lines twisted) for noise immunity.

### CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: System Diagram

INFOID:0000000012355296



Each control unit passes an electric current to the termination circuits when transmitting CAN communication signal. The termination circuits produce an electrical potential difference between CAN-H and CAN-L. CAN communication system transmits and receives CAN communication signals by the potential difference.

Component	Description
Main line	CAN communication line between splices
Branch line	CAN communication line between splice and a control unit
Splice	A point connecting a branch line with a main line
Termination circuit	Refer to LAN-19, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Control Circuit".

Α

В

D

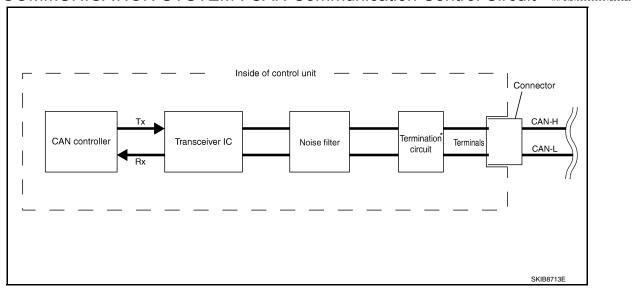
Е

F

Н

INFOID:0000000012355298

# CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Control Circuit



Component	System description
CAN controller	It controls CAN communication signal transmission and reception, error detection, etc.
Transceiver IC	It converts digital signal into CAN communication signal, and CAN communication signal into digital signal.
Noise filter	It eliminates noise of CAN communication signal.
Termination circuit <sup>*</sup> (Resistance of approx. 120 $\Omega$ )	It produces potential difference.

<sup>\*:</sup> These are the only control units wired with both ends of CAN communication system.

#### DIAG ON CAN

# DIAG ON CAN: Description

"Diag on CAN" is a diagnosis using CAN communication instead of previous DDL1 and DDL2 communication lines, between control units and diagnosis unit.

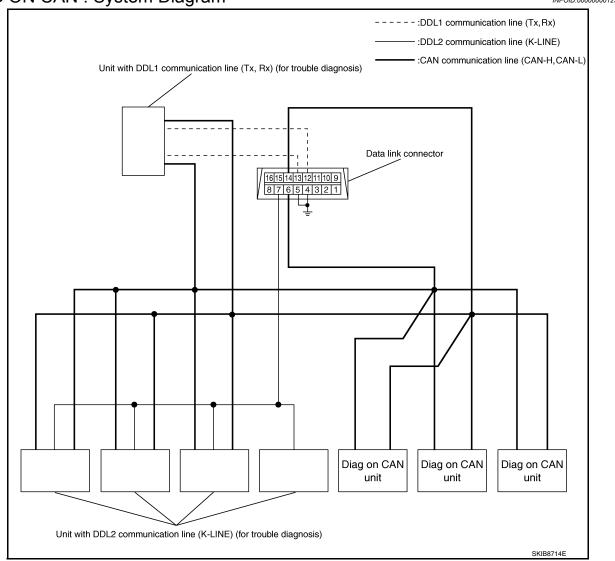
LAN

Ν

0

# DIAG ON CAN: System Diagram

INFOID:0000000012355299



Name	Harness	Description
DDL1	Tx Rx	It is used for trouble diagnosis. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling)
DDL2	K-LINE	It is used for trouble diagnosis. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling)
Diag on CAN	CAN-H CAN-L	It is used for trouble diagnosis and control.

INFOID:0000000012355300

### TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

#### Condition of Error Detection

DTC (e.g. U1000 and U1001) of CAN communication is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS on CONSULT if a CAN communication signal is not transmitted or received between units for 2 seconds or more.

#### CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ERROR

- CAN communication line open (CAN-H, CAN-L, or both)
- CAN communication line short (ground, between CAN communication lines, other harnesses)
- Error of CAN communication control circuit of the unit connected to CAN communication line

# WHEN DTC OF CAN COMMUNICATION IS INDICATED EVEN THOUGH CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM IS NORMAL

- Removal/installation of parts: Error may be detected when removing and installing CAN communication unit and related parts while turning the ignition switch ON. (A DTC except for CAN communication may be detected.)
- Fuse blown out (removed): CAN communication of the unit may cease.
- Voltage drop: Error may be detected if voltage drops due to discharged battery when turning the ignition switch ON (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- Error may be detected if the power supply circuit of the control unit, which carries out CAN communication, malfunctions (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- · Error may be detected if reprogramming is not completed normally.

#### **CAUTION:**

CAN communication system is normal if DTC of CAN communication is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS of CONSULT under the above conditions. Erase the memory of the self-diagnosis of each unit.

### Symptom When Error Occurs in CAN Communication System

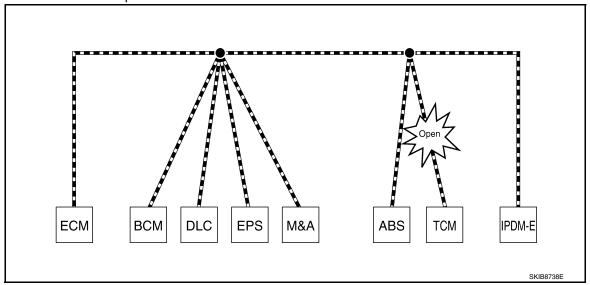
In CAN communication system, multiple units mutually transmit and receive signals. Each unit cannot transmit and receive signals if any error occurs on CAN communication line. Under this condition, multiple control units related to the root cause malfunction or go into fail-safe mode.

#### **ERROR EXAMPLE**

#### NOTE:

- Each vehicle differs in symptom of each unit under fail-safe mode and CAN communication line wiring.
- Refer to LAN-32, "Abbreviation List" for the unit abbreviation.

#### Example: TCM branch line open circuit



Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.
BCM	Reverse warning chime does not sound.

Revision: September 2015 LAN-21 2016 Q70

Α

С

D

Е

1

G

Н

.

.

J

K

L

LAN

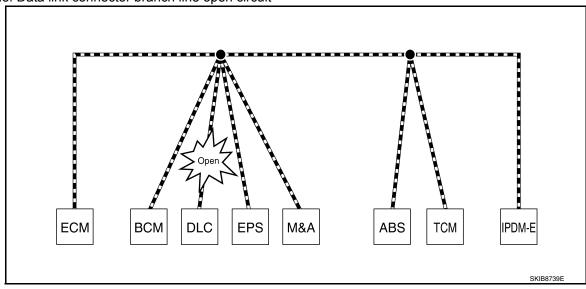
Ν

0

#### < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Unit name	Major symptom
EPS control unit	Normal operation.
Combination meter	<ul> <li>Shift position indicator and OD OFF indicator turn OFF.</li> <li>Warning lamps turn ON.</li> </ul>
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	Normal operation.

Example: Data link connector branch line open circuit



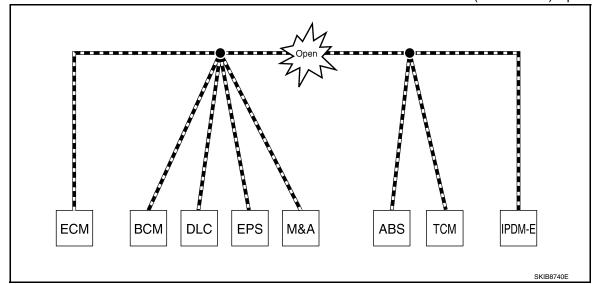
Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	
BCM	
EPS control unit	
Combination meter	Normal operation.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	
TCM	
IPDM E/R	

#### NOTE:

- When data link connector branch line is open, transmission and reception of CAN communication signals are not affected. Therefore, no symptoms occur. However, be sure to repair malfunctioning circuit.
- The model (all units on CAN communication system are Diag on CAN) cannot perform CAN diagnosis with CONSULT if the following error occurs. The error is judged by the symptom.

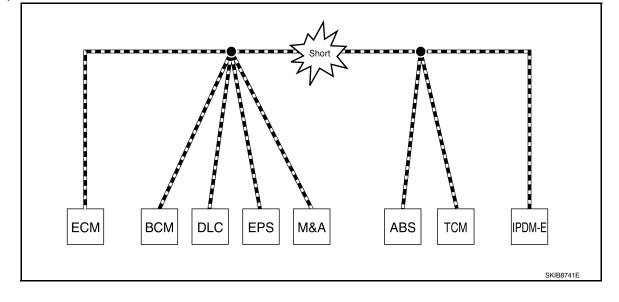
Error	Difference of symptom
Data link connector branch line open circuit	Normal operation.
CAN-H, CAN-L harness short-circuit	Most of the units which are connected to the CAN communication system enter fail-safe mode or are deactivated.

Example: Main Line Between Data Link Connector and ABS Actuator and Electric Unit (Control Unit) Open Circuit



Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.
ВСМ	<ul> <li>Reverse warning chime does not sound.</li> <li>The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position.</li> </ul>
EPS control unit	The steering effort increases.
Combination meter	<ul> <li>The shift position indicator and OD OFF indicator turn OFF.</li> <li>The speedometer is inoperative.</li> <li>The odo/trip meter stops.</li> </ul>
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	When the ignition switch is ON,  • The headlamps (Lo) turn ON.  • The cooling fan continues to rotate.

Example: CAN-H, CAN-L Harness Short Circuit



Α

В

0

D

Е

F

G

Н

I

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	<ul> <li>Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.</li> <li>Engine speed drops.</li> </ul>
ВСМ	<ul> <li>Reverse warning chime does not sound.</li> <li>The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position.</li> <li>The room lamp does not turn ON.</li> <li>The engine does not start (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.)</li> <li>The steering lock does not release (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.)</li> </ul>
EPS control unit	The steering effort increases.
Combination meter	<ul> <li>The tachometer and the speedometer do not move.</li> <li>Warning lamps turn ON.</li> <li>Indicator lamps do not turn ON.</li> </ul>
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	When the ignition switch is ON,  The headlamps (Lo) turn ON.  The cooling fan continues to rotate.

# CAN Diagnosis with CONSULT

INFOID:0000000012355302

CAN diagnosis on CONSULT extracts the root cause by receiving the following information.

- Response to the system call
- · Control unit diagnosis information
- Self-diagnosis
- CAN diagnostic support monitor

# Self-Diagnosis

INFOID:0000000012355303

If communication signals cannot be transmitted or received among units communicating via CAN communication line, CAN communication-related DTC is displayed on the CONSULT "Self Diagnostic Result" screen.

The following table shows examples of CAN communication-related DTC. For other DTC, refer to the applicable sections.

DTC	Self-diagnosis item (CONSULT indication)		DTC detection condition	Inspection/Action		
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	ECM	When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal of OBD (emission-related diagnosis) for 2 seconds or more.			
01000		Except for ECM	When a control unit (except for ECM) is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal for 2 seconds or more.	Start the inspection. Re- fer to the applicable sec- tion of the indicated		
U1001	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	cation sig	M is not transmitting or receiving CAN communi- inal other than OBD (emission-related diagnosis) ands or more.	control unit.		
U1002	SYSTEM COMM		control unit is not transmitting or receiving CAN cation signal for 2 seconds or less.			
U1010	CONTROL UNIT(CAN)		error is detected during the initial diagnosis for troller of each control unit.	Replace the control unit indicating "U1010".		

# **CAN Diagnostic Support Monitor**

INFOID:0000000012355304

MONITOR ITEM (CONSULT)

Α

В

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

Е

Н

LAN

0

#### Example: CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR indication

V	Vithout PAS	T		With PAST	
	всм			ENGINE	
MONITOR ITEM	PRESENT	PAST	MONITOR ITEM	PRESENT	PAST
NITIAL DIAG	ок	_	TRANSMIT DIAG		ОК
RANSMIT DIAG	OK	-	VDC/TCS/ABS	ОК	5
CM	OK	-	METER/M&A	Not diagnosed	-
/IETER/M&A	OK	-	BCM/SEC	OK	OK
ГСМ	OK	-	ICC	Not diagnosed	-
PDM E/R	OK	-	HVAC	Not diagnosed	
-KEY	OK	-	TCM	OK	OK
			EPS	OK	OK
			IPDM E/R	OK	5
			e4WD	Not diagnosed	-
			AWD/4WD	Not diagnosed	-

#### Without PAST

Item	PRESENT	Description					
Initial diagnosis	OK	Normal at present					
Illitial diagnosis	NG	Control unit error (Except for some control units)					
	OK	Normal at present					
Transmission diagnosis	UNKWN	Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more.					
ON	UNKWIN	Diagnosis not performed					
	OK	Normal at present					
Control unit name (Reception diagnosis) UNKWN	Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more.						
	UNKWN	Diagnosis not performed					
		No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)					

#### With PAST

Item	PRESENT	PAST	Description					
		OK	Normal at present and in the past					
Transmission diagnosis	ОК	1 – 39	Normal at present, but unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycle from OFF to ON.)					
	UNKWN	0	Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more at present.					
Control unit name (Reception diagnosis)		OK	Normal at present and in the past					
	ОК	1 – 39	Normal at present, but unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycles from OFF to ON.)					
	UNKWN	0	Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more at present.					
	Not Personal		Diagnosis not performed.					
	Not diagnosed	_	No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)					

# MONITOR ITEM (ON-BOARD DIAGNOSIS)

#### NOTE:

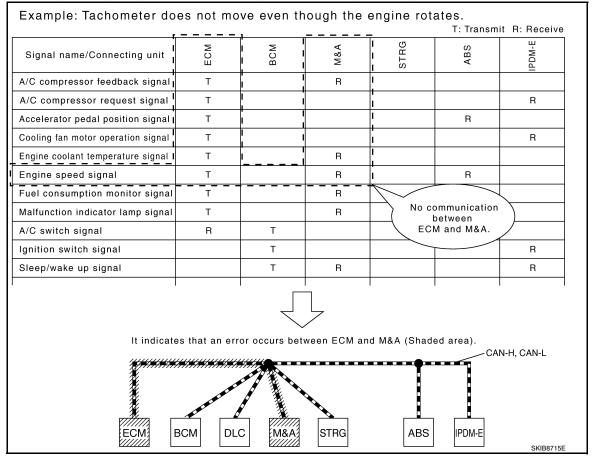
For some models, CAN communication diagnosis result is received from the vehicle monitor.

Item	Result indi- cated	Error counter	Description					
	OK	0	Normal at present					
CAN_COMM (Initial diagnosis)	NG	1 – 50	Control unit error (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has been run.)					
	OK	0	Normal at present					
CAN_CIRC_1 (Transmission diagnosis)	UNKWN	1 – 50	Unable to transmit for 2 seconds or more at present. (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has been run.)					
	OK	0	Normal at present					
CAN_CIRC_2 – 9 (Reception diagnosis of each unit)	UNKWN	1 – 50	Unable to transmit for 2 seconds or more at present. (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has been run.)					
			Diagnosis not performed.					
			No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)					

# How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart

INFOID:0000000012355305

The CAN communication signal chart lists the signals needed for trouble diagnosis. It is useful for detecting the root cause by finding a signal related to the symptom, and by checking transmission and reception unit.



#### [CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

INFOID:0000000012355306

Α

D

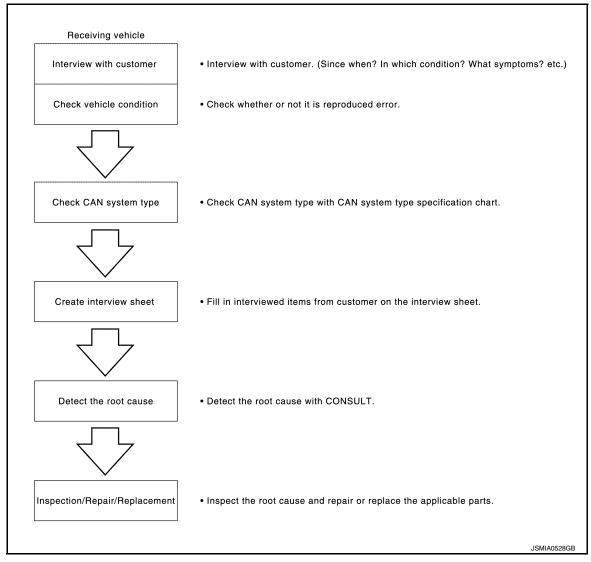
Е

# **BASIC INSPECTION**

## DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

## Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart

#### DESCRIPTION



#### DETAIL OF TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS FLOW CHART

## 1.INTERVIEW WITH CUSTOMER

Interview with the customer is important to detect the root cause of CAN communication system errors and to understand vehicle condition and symptoms for proper trouble diagnosis.

#### Points in interview

- What: Parts name, system name
- When: Date, Frequency
- · Where: Road condition, Place
- · In what condition: Driving condition/environment
- Result: Symptom

#### Notes for checking error symptoms:

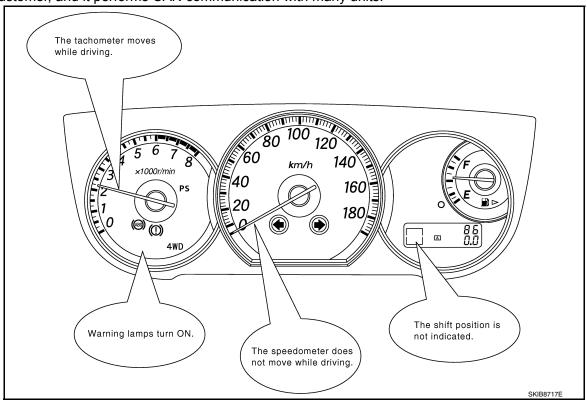
- Check normal units as well as error symptoms.
- Example: Circuit between ECM and the combination meter is judged normal if the customer indicates tachometer functions normally.

LAN

Ν

#### < BASIC INSPECTION >

- When a CAN communication system error is present, multiple control units may malfunction or go into failsafe mode.
- Indication of the combination meter is important to detect the root cause because it is the most obvious to the customer, and it performs CAN communication with many units.



>> GO TO 2.

# 2.INSPECTION OF VEHICLE CONDITION

Check whether the symptom is reproduced or not.

#### NOTE:

Do not turn the ignition switch OFF or disconnect the 12V battery cable while reproducing the error. The error may temporarily correct itself, making it difficult to determine the root cause.

>> GO TO 3.

# $3. {\sf CHECK}$ OF CAN SYSTEM TYPE (HOW TO USE CAN SYSTEM TYPE SPECIFICATION CHART)

Determine CAN system type based on vehicle equipment.

#### NOTE

- This chart is used if CONSULT does not automatically recognize CAN system type.
- There are two styles for CAN system type specification charts. Depending on the number of available system types, either style A or style B may be used.
- CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style A)
   NOTE:

#### **DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW**

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Α

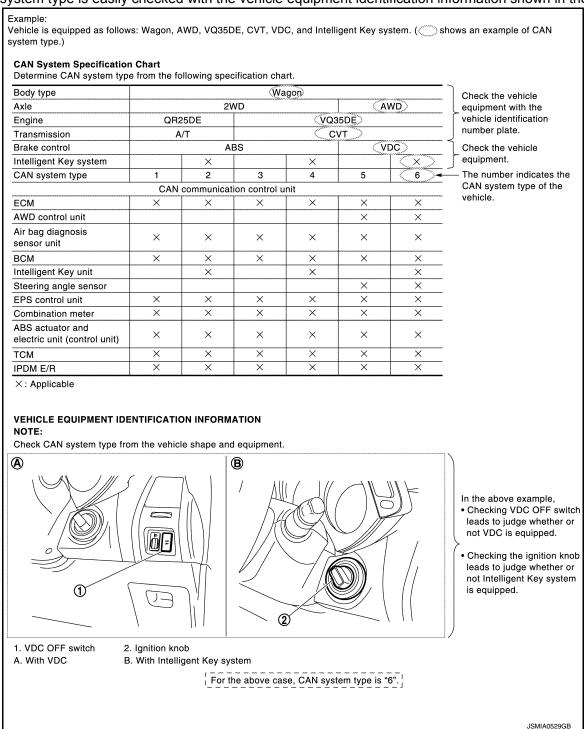
В

D

Е

Н

CAN system type is easily checked with the vehicle equipment identification information shown in the chart.



CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style B)
 NOTE:

LAN

Ν

0

JSMIA0530GB

< BASIC INSPECTION > CAN system type is easily checked with the vehicle equipment identification information shown in the chart. Example: Vehicle is equipped as follows: Sedan, 2WD, MR20DE, CVT, ABS, Active AFS, Intelligent Key system, Navigation system and Automatic drive positioner. ( shows an example of CAN system type.) **CAN System Specification Chart** Refer to the specification as shown in the chart. Body type (Sedan) Check the vehicle equipment with Axle AWD the vehicle identification number HR15DE MR20DE HR15DE Engine Transmission A/T CVT A/T Brake control ABS Check the vehicle equipment. XX-XX. SPECIFICATION CHARLA. XX-XX. SPECIFICATION CHART.C. Specification chart Select the applicable vehicle equipment. CHARTES Refer to the specification chart. x: Applicable SPECIFICATION CHART B Determine CAN system type from the following specification chart. Body type 2WD Engine MR20DE Transmission CVT Brake control ARS Active AFS Intelligent Key system Check the vehicle equipment. Navigation system Automatic drive positione CAN system type 11 12 14 15 17 18 19 The number indicates the CAN 10 13 16 20 CAN communication control unit system type of the vehicle. ECM AFS control unit всм IPDM E/R x: Applicable VEHICLE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION Check CAN system type from the vehicle shape and equipment. **(B)** In the above example, ① · Checking Xenon bulb and bending lamp lead to judge whether or not Active AFS is equipped. • Checking the ignition knob leads to judge whether or not Intelligent Key system is equipped. Checking display and multifunction switch lead to 4 **(D**). **©** judge whether or not Navigation system is 6 equipped. · Checking seat memory switch leads to judge whether or not Automatic drive positioner is equipped.

>> GO TO 4.

1.Bending lamp

A. With active AFS

D.With automatic drive positione

4.Display

2.Xenon bulb

5.Multifunction switch

B. With Intelligent Key system

# 4. CREATE INTERVIEW SHEET

Fill out the symptom described by the customer, vehicle condition, and CAN system type on the interview sheet.

3.lanition knob

For the above case, CAN system type is "20".

C. With navigation system

#### NOTE:

### **DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW**

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

terview Sheet (Example)	
CAN Communication System Diagnosis Interview Sheet	/
Date received: 3, Feb. 2006	I
Type: DBA-KG11 VIN No.: KG11-005040	(
Model: BDRARGZG11EDA-E-J-	ı
First registration: 10, Jan. 2001 Mileage: 62,140  CAN system type: Type 19	
Symptom (Results from interview with customer)	
Headlamps suddenly turn ON while driving the vehicle.  The engine does not restart after stopping the vehicle and turning the ignition switch OFF.  The cooling fan continues rotating while turning the ignition switch ON.	
Condition at inspection	
Error Symptom: Present / Past	
The engine does not start. While turning the ignition switch ON, The headlamps (Lo) turn ON, and the cooling fan continues rotating. The interior lamp does not turn ON.	
JSMIA0531GB	
>> GO TO 5.	L
DETECT THE ROOT CAUSE	
N diagnosis function of CONSULT detects a root cause.	
>> GO TO 6. REPAIR OR REPLACE MALFUNCTIONING PART	
pair or replace malfunctioning parts identified by CAN diagnosis function of CONSULT.	
AN communication circuit>>Refer to LAN-80, "CAN Communication Circuit".  S communication circuit>> Refer to LAN-81, "ITS Communication Circuit".	

# HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

# HOW TO USE THIS SECTION

Caution

- This section describes information peculiar to a vehicle and inspection procedures.
- For trouble diagnosis procedure, refer to LAN-27, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart".

Abbreviation List

Unit name abbreviations in CONSULT CAN diagnosis and in this section are as per the following list.

Abbreviation	Unit name
4WD	AWD control unit
A-BAG	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
ABS	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
ADP	Driver seat control unit
AFS	AFS control unit
APA	Accelerator pedal actuator
AV	AV control unit
AVM	Around view monitor control unit
ВСМ	BCM
BSW/BUZZER	Driver assistance buzzer control module
CGW	CAN gateway
DLC	Data link connector
ECM	ECM
HVAC	A/C auto amp.
ICC	ADAS control unit
IPDM-E	IPDM E/R
LANE	Lane camera unit
LASER	ICC sensor
M&A	Combination meter
PSB	Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
RDR-L	Side radar LH
RDR-R	Side radar RH
SONAR	Sonar control unit
STRG	Steering angle sensor
TCM	TCM
TCU	TCU
TPMS	Low tire pressure warning control unit

< PRECAUTION > [CAN]

# **PRECAUTION**

### **PRECAUTIONS**

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

#### **WARNING:**

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the
  ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with
  a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing
  serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

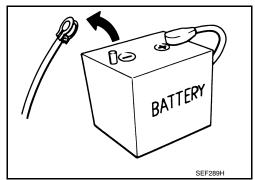
# Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal

When disconnecting the battery terminal, pay attention to the following.

- Always use a 12V battery as power source.
- Never disconnect battery terminal while engine is running.
- When removing the 12V battery terminal, turn OFF the ignition switch and wait at least 30 seconds.
- For vehicles with the engine listed below, remove the battery terminal after a lapse of the specified time:

D4D engine : 20 minutes YS23DDT : 4 minutes HRA2DDT YS23DDTT : 12 minutes : 4 minutes ZD30DDTi K9K engine : 4 minutes : 60 seconds M9R engine : 4 minutes ZD30DDTT : 60 seconds

R9M engine : 4 minutes V9X engine : 4 minutes YD25DDTi : 2 minutes



#### NOTE:

ECU may be active for several tens of seconds after the ignition switch is turned OFF. If the battery terminal is removed before ECU stops, then a DTC detection error or ECU data corruption may occur.

 After high-load driving, if the vehicle is equipped with the V9X engine, turn the ignition switch OFF and wait for at least 15 minutes to remove the battery terminal.
 NOTE:

LAN

INFOID:0000000013042976

Α

D

Е

Н

Ν

0

< PRECAUTION > [CAN]

- Turbocharger cooling pump may operate in a few minutes after the ignition switch is turned OFF.
- Example of high-load driving
- Driving for 30 minutes or more at 140 km/h (86 MPH) or more.
- Driving for 30 minutes or more on a steep slope.
- For vehicles with the 2-batteries, be sure to connect the main battery and the sub battery before turning ON the ignition switch.

#### NOTE:

If the ignition switch is turned ON with any one of the terminals of main battery and sub battery disconnected, then DTC may be detected.

After installing the 12V battery, always check "Self Diagnosis Result" of all ECUs and erase DTC.
 NOTE:

The removal of 12V battery may cause a DTC detection error.

### **Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis**

INFOID:0000000012355311

#### **CAUTION:**

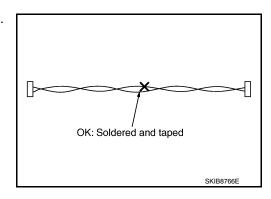
- Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.
- Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.

### Precautions for Harness Repair

INFOID:0000000012355312

Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.
 NOTE:

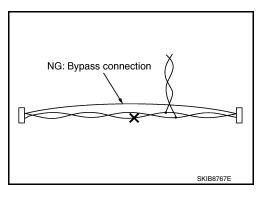
A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



• Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.

#### NOTE:

Bypass connection may cause CAN communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



 Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line.

#### [CAN]

INFOID:0000000012355313

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

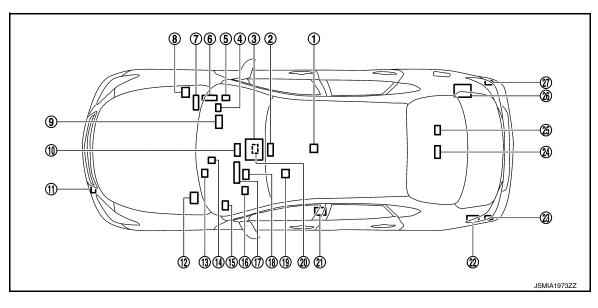
J

K

# SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

# **COMPONENT PARTS**

# **Component Parts Location**



- 1. Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- 4. CAN gateway
- 7. ECM
- 10. AV control unit
- 13. BCM
- 16. Data link connector
- 19. Driver seat control unit
- 22. AWD control unit
- 25. Driver assistance buzzer control module

- 2. Lane camera unit
- 5. Low tire pressure warning control unit
- 8. IPDM E/R
- 11. ICC sensor
- 14. Accelerator pedal actuator
- 17. Combination meter
- 20. Sonar control unit
- 23. Side radar LH
- 26. Around view monitor control unit

- A/T assembly
- 6. A/C auto amp.
- 9. TCU
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- 15. AFS control unit
- 18. Steering angle sensor
- 21. Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- 24. ADAS control unit
- 27. Side radar RH

LAN

Ν

0

## **SYSTEM**

# **CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM**

# CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN System Specification Chart

INFOID:0000000012355314

Determine CAN system type from the following specification chart.

NOTE:

Refer to LAN-27, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart" for how to use CAN system specification chart.

Body type	Sedan											
Axle	2WD AWD											
Engine	VQ37VHR VK56VD				\	VQ37VHR VK56						
Transmission						Α	/T					
Brake control						V	DC					
Telematics system			×	×	×		×		×	×	×	×
Active AFS				×		×	×			×		×
Around view monitor system		×	×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×	×
CAN system type	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	l .	CAN	commu	nication	unit	l.	l.	li-	l.	li		li-
ECM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Data link connector	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Combination meter	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
TCU			×	×	×		×		×	×	×	×
AV control unit	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
BCM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
CAN gateway		×	×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×	×
A/C auto amp.	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Low tire pressure warning control unit	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Steering angle sensor	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
TCM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
AWD control unit								×	×	×	×	×
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
AFS control unit				×		×	×			×		×
IPDM E/R	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Around view monitor control unit		×	×		×				×		×	
Sonar control unit		×	×		×				×		×	
Driver seat control unit	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
ADAS control unit				×		×	×			×		×
Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)				×		×	×			×		×
		ITS	commu	nication	unit							
ADAS control unit				×		×	×			×		×
Side radar LH				×		×	×			×		×
Around view monitor control unit				×		×	×			×		×
Driver assistance buzzer control module				×		×	×			×		×
Sonar control unit				×		×	×			×		×
Side radar RH				×		×	×			×		×

$\sim 1$	A A	.11
U,	٩ľ	ИI

В

D

Е

F

Н

K

LAN

Ν

0

Р

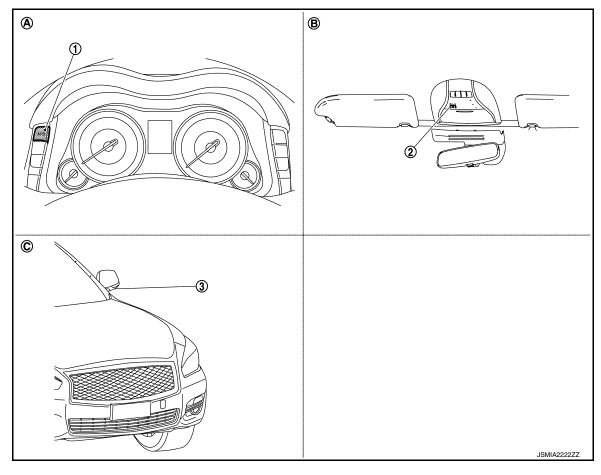
Body type						Se	dan					
Axle				2WD						AWD		
Engine		VQ3	7VHR			VK56VI	)	١	/Q37VH	IR	VK5	6VD
Transmission						Α	/T	•				
Brake control						VI	DC					
Telematics system			×	×	×		×		×	×	×	×
Active AFS				×		×	×			×		×
Around view monitor system		×	×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×	×
CAN system type	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Accelerator pedal actuator				×		×	×			×		×
Lane camera unit				×		×	×			×		×
ICC sensor				×		×	×			×		×

x: Applicable

### VEHICLE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION

#### NOTE:

Check CAN system type from the vehicle shape and equipment.



- 1. AFS switch
- A. With active AFS

- 2. Telematics switch
- B. With telematics system
- 3. Side camera LH
- C. With around view monitor system

### CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Signal Chart

Chart INFOID:000000012355315

Refer to <u>LAN-26</u>, "How to <u>Use CAN Communication Signal Chart"</u> for how to use CAN communication signal chart.

#### NOTE:

Refer to LAN-32, "Abbreviation List" for the abbreviations of the connecting units.

T: Transmit R: Receive IPDM-E SONAR\*1 A-BAG AVM\*1 TPMS M&A BCM CGW HVAC 4WD ADP PSB ECM TCM ABS AFS TCU 20 ⋛ Signal name A/C compressor request Т R signal Accelerator pedal position Т R R R R signal ASCD OD cancel request Т R signal Т R ASCD operation signal ASCD status signal Τ R Closed throttle position Т R R signal Cooling fan speed re-Т R quest signal ECO drive indicator con-Τ R trol signal ECO pedal reaction force Т R control signal Т R ECO pedal reaction force setting signal R Т Т R Engine and A/T integrated control signal Т R Engine coolant tempera-Т R R ture signal Т Engine speed signal R R R R R R Т R R R Engine status signal R Fuel consumption monitor Т R R signal Т ICC brake switch signal R Τ R ICC operation signal R R Τ Т R ICC prohibition signal ICC steering switch signal Τ R Malfunctioning indicator Т R R lamp signal R Т N idle instruction signal Т R Oil pressure warning lamp Т R signal Power generation com-Т R mand value signal Т R R Snow mode switch signal Т R Τ R Stop lamp switch signal R Τ R Wide open throttle posi-Т R tion signal

Signal name	ECM	A-BAG	M&A	TCU	¥	BCM	CGW	HVAC	TPMS	STRG	TCM	4WD	ABS	AFS	IPDM-E	AVM*1	SONAR*1	ADP	20	PSB	/-
Car crash information signal		Т		R																	Е
nai				Т		R															
Sleep-ready signal			Т			R															(
						R									Т						
				Т		R															
Wake up signal			Т			R															
Brake fluid level switch			Т			R							R		T						
Distance to empty signal			Т		R																
Fuel level low warning signal			Т		R																
Fuel level sensor signal	R		Т																		
Manual mode shift down signal			Т								R										
Manual mode shift up sig- nal			Т								R										
Manual mode signal			Т								R										
Non-manual mode signal			Т								R										
Odometer signal			Т			R															
Paddle shifter shift down signal <sup>*2</sup>			Т								R			R							
Paddle shifter shift up sig- nal <sup>*2</sup>			Т								R										
Parking brake switch sig- nal			Т			R						R	R						R		
Seat belt buckle switch signal (driver side)			Т			R															
Vehicle speed signal	R		Т		R	R		R			R			R	R			R		R	
			R			R			R			R	Т			R	R	R	R		
Door lock/unlock request signal				Т		R															L
A/C switch operation sig- nal					Т			R													
Rear window defogger switch signal					Т	R															
System selection signal					Т														R		
System setting signal					Т	R															
					R	Т															
Voice recognition signal					Т			R													
Buzzer request signal						R			Т												
			R			T															
Low tire pressure warning			R			Т															
lamp signal					R	R			Т												

VOTOTEW DECORM																	_			
Signal name	ECM	A-BAG	M&A	TCU	A	BCM	CGW	HVAC	TPMS	STRG	TCM	4WD	ABS	AFS	IPDM-E	AVM*1	SONAR*1	ADP	CC	PSB
Blower fan motor switch signal	R					Т														
Buzzer output signal			R			Т														
Daytime running light request signal						Т									R					
Dimmer signal			R			Т													R	
Door switch signal			R			Т									R	R		R		R
Door lock status signal				R		Т														
Door unlock signal						Т												R		
Front fog light request sig- nal			R			Т									R	R				
Front wiper request signal						Т									R				R	
Handle position signal						Т												R		
High beam request signal			R			Т									R	R				
Horn reminder signal						Т									R					
Ignition switch ON signal						T R									R T					R
Ignition switch signal						Т												R		R
Intelligent Key system warning display signal			R			Т														
Interlock/PNP switch signal						T R									R T					
Key ID signal						Т		R										R		
Low beam request signal						Т									R	R				
			R			Т										• • •				
Meter display signal			R			-													Т	
Meter ring illumination request signal			R			Т													-	
Oil pressure switch signal			R	R		Т														
						R									Т					
Position light request signal			R			Т									R	R				
Rear window defogger						Т									R					
control signal	R				R										Т					
Sleep wake up signal			R	R		Т	R								R			R		R
Starter control relay signal						Т									R					
Starter relay status signal			R			T R									R T					
Starting mode signal						Т												R		
Theft warning horn request signal						Т									R					
Trunk switch signal			R			Т														
Turn indicator signal			R			Т					R								R	
A/C display signal					R			Т												

Α

В

С

 $\square$ 

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

		_													111		+			
Signal name	ECM	A-BAG	M&A	TCU	$\geqslant$	BCM	CGW	HVAC	TPMS	STRG	TCM	4WD	ABS	AFS	IPDM-E	AVM*1	SONAR*1	ADP	CC	PSB
A/C evaporator tempera- ture signal	R							Т												
A/C ON signal	R							Т												
Ambient sensor signal			R					Т												
Blower fan ON signal	R							Т												
ECO mode signal	R		R					Т			R T								R	
SNOW mode signal	R		R					Т			R T								R	
SPORT mode signal	R		R					Т			R T								R	
STANDARD mode signal	R		R					Т			R T								R	
Target A/C evaporator temperature signal	R							Т												
Tire pressure data signal					R				Т											
Steering angle sensor malfunction signal										Т				R					R	
Steering angle sensor sig- nal					R					Т			R	R		R			R	
Steering angle speed sig- nal										Т									R	
Steering calibration signal										Т				R						
A/T CHECK indicator lamp signal			R								Т			R						
A/T self-diagnosis signal	R										Т									
Current gear position signal	R										Т								R	
Drive mode select signal	R										Т								R	
nput speed signal											Т								R	
Manual mode shift refusal signal			R								Т									
N range signal						R					Т		R							
Next gear position signal	R										Т									
Output shaft revolution signal	R										Т								R	
P range signal						R					Т									
R range signal											Т		R							
Shift position signal			R								Т		R	R		R		R	R	
Shift schedule signal	R										Т									
AWD signal												Т	R							
AWD warning lamp signal			R									Т								
A/T shift schedule change demand signal											R		Т							
ABS malfunction signal													Т						R	
ABS operation signal											R		Т						R	

Revision: September 2015 LAN-41

Signal name	ECM	A-BAG	M&A	TCU	\ A	BCM	CGW	HVAC	TPMS	STRG	TCM	4WD	ABS	AFS	IPDM-E	AVM*1	SONAR*1	ADP	20	PSB
ABS warning lamp signal			R	R									Т						R	
Brake warning lamp sig-			R										Т							
nal			Т	R																
Decel G sensor signal											R		Т							
Pressure sensor signal											R		Т							
Rear LH wheel speed signal													Т			R				
Rear RH wheel speed signal													Т			R				
Side G sensor signal											R		Т						R	
Target throttle position signal	R												Т							
TCS gear keep request signal											R		Т							
TCS malfunction signal													Т						R	
TCS operation signal													Т						R	
VDC malfunction signal											R		Т						R	
VDC OFF indicator lamp signal			R										Т							
VDC OFF switch signal													Т						R	
VDC operation signal													Т						R	
VDC warning lamp signal			R	R									Т							
Yaw rate signal													Т						R	
AFS OFF indicator lamp signal			R											Т						
A/C compressor feedback signal	R							R							Т					
Front wiper position signal						R									Т					
High beam status signal	R														Т					
Hood switch signal						R									Т					
Low beam status signal	R													R	Т					
Push-button ignition switch status signal						R									Т					
Sonar setting change signal																Т	R			
Sonar status signal																R	Т			
Active Trace control signal													R						Т	
Brake fluid pressure control signal													R						Т	
BSI ON indicator signal			R																Т	
BSW/BSI warning lamp signal			R																Т	
FEB warning lamp signal			R																Т	
FEB operation signal																			Т	R
ICC warning lamp signal			R																Т	

### **SYSTEM**

## < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Signal name	ECM	A-BAG	M&A	TCU	AV	BCM	CGW	HVAC	TPMS	STRG	TCM	4WD	ABS	AFS	IPDM-E	AVM*1	SONAR*1	ADP	CC	PSB
Lane departure warning lamp signal			R																Т	
LDP ON indicator lamp signal			R																Т	
Target yaw moment signal													R						Т	

<sup>\*1:</sup> Models without ICC system

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

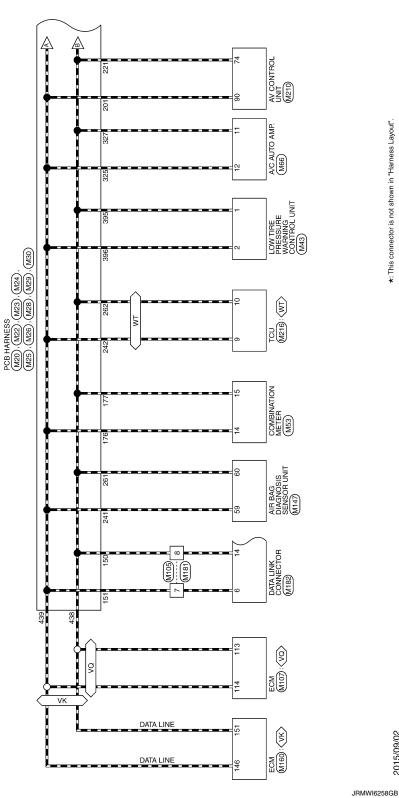
<sup>\*2:</sup> Models with paddle shifter

# WIRING DIAGRAM

## CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

Wiring Diagram INFOID:0000000012355316

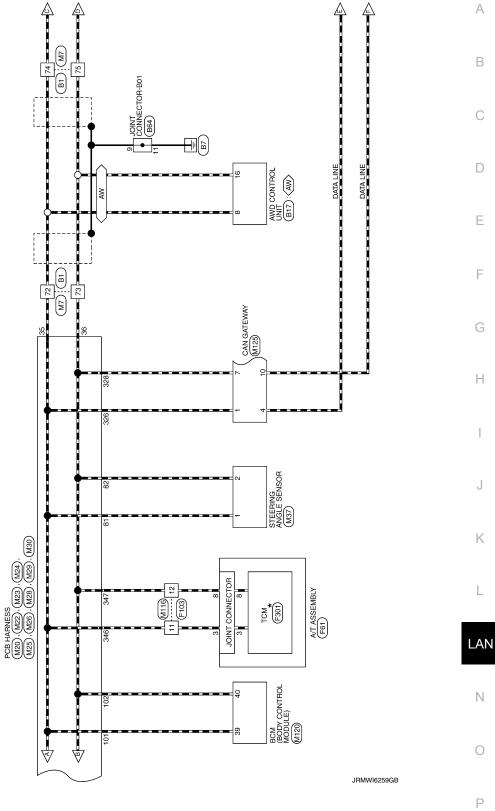




\*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

2015/09/02

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)



**LAN-45** 2016 Q70 **Revision: September 2015** 

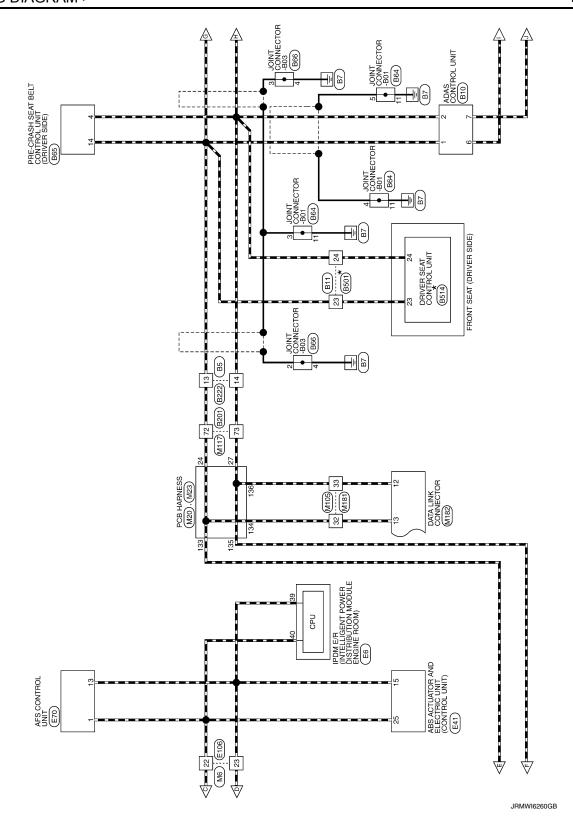
Е

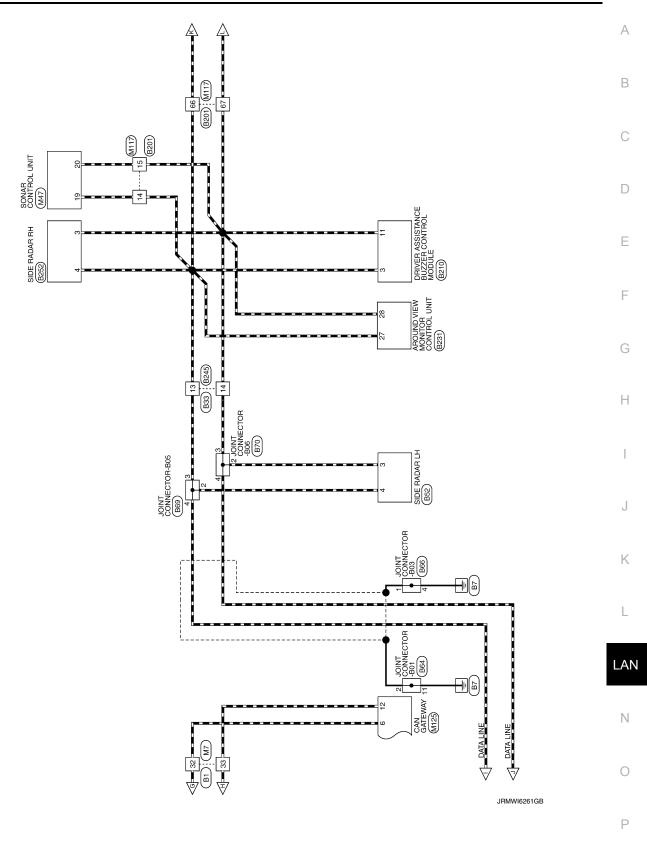
F

G

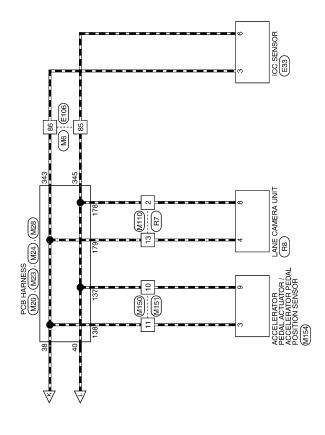
J

0





Revision: September 2015 LAN-47 2016 Q70



JRMWI6262GB

CAN S	YSTEM (	CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)	Į	ŀ							
Connector No	No. B1		41	+		Connector No.	85	7	۵	ITS COMM-L	_
Connector Name		WIRE TO WIRE	42	- W		Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	12	<b>6</b> 9	IGNITION BRAKE HOLD BLY DRIVE SIGNAL	
Connector Type	Т	TH80FW-CS16-TM4	44			Connector Type	TH24MW-NH	18	g >	WARNING SYSTEMS SW	_
	1		47					19	0	WARNING SYSTEMS ON IND	_
修		S 4131 C =	48	Н		Œ		22	BR	BCI SW	_
Š			49	86 5		S	1,10,10,017,10				
		50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	00 12	+			23456/89	Connector No	ı	B11	_
		* 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	52	╀			13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		Τ	Dil	
		50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5	2	╀				Connector Name		WIRE TO WIRE	
			26	ŀ	,			Connector Type	Т	NS16FW-CS	
Terminal (	Color Of	3	57	BR		Terminal Color Of					1
No.	Wire	ognal Name [opecification]	28	H		No. Wire	signal Name [specification]	<b>B</b>			
1	В		25	H		1 Y	•	¥			
2	w		09	W		2 W		ė.		25 15	
4	91		61	8		9 9				25 26 1 27 2 28 35 41 40	
2	Ь		62	91		7 R				<u> </u>	
7	GR		63	۸		8 SHIELD					
80	>		65	0		9					
o	91		99	BR		12 V		Terminal	Color Of	Contract of the state of the st	_
10	^		29	>	,	13 L		No.	Wire	oignal Name [opecification]	
11	GR	- [With climate controlled seat]	89	91	,	14 R		τ	SB		
11	1	- [With heated seat]	69	GR		15 B		2	8		
12	GR	- [With heated seat]	76	R	,	16 SHIELD	·	23	٦		
12	۵	- [With climate controlled seat]	72			17 R		24	۵	- [Without CAN gateway]	
13	BR		73	۵.	,	18 6		24	æ	- [With CAN gateway]	
14	œ		7	_		L		25	BR		
15	0		75	۵	,	╀		26	×		
16	>		9/	>				27	-		
17	8		77	œ				28	۵		
18	ď		78	L		Connector No.	810	59	0		
19	W		79	9		Compositor Money	TIME COSTINGS SACA	30	>		_
20	1		81	97		CONTRACTOR INCHING		31	BR		
21	В		82	Н	,	Connector Type	TH24FW-NH	32	PI		
22	91		83	SB		(		32	97		
23	^		84	۸ ۱		B	[	40	0		
24	٨		82	M		Ę		41	8		
25	9		98	æ		ĈĮ.	12 7 6 5 2 1				
52	GR		87	9			12				
27	SB		88				3				
28	0/1		91	$\dashv$							
59	W/L		92	9							
30	SHIELD		96	Н		) lei	Of Signal Name (Specification)				
32	1		97			No. Wire					
33	В		86	_		1 L	CAN-H				
36	9		96	I.G		2 R					
	SB					5 B/R	GROUND				
40	SHIELD					9	ITS COMM-H				

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

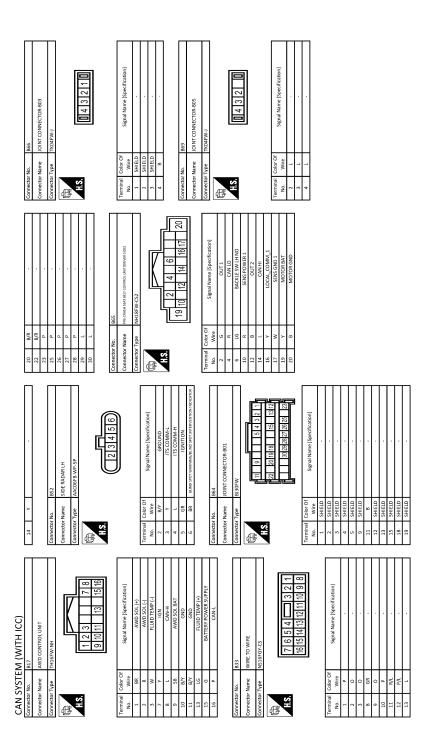
L

LAN

Ν

0

JRMWI6263GB



JRMWI6264GB

В

С

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

Е

F

G

Н

CAN SYS	CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)								
Connector No.	870	23	œ		84	>		Connector No.	8222
Connector Name	PONTECTOR BOOK	24	>		85	PT		Connector Name	A MARKET
CONTROL NAME		25	8		98	W		CONTROL NAME	
Connector Type	TK04FW-J	56	W		87	0	•	Connector Type	TH24FW-NH
á		27	0		88	<b>&gt;</b>		d	
季		28	>		68	BR		李	<u></u>
Š		29	٥ .		06	_ 6		Š	
	<b>U</b> 4 3 2 <b>U</b>	30	<u>:</u>		ī	š			12[11]10[9[8]7[6[5]4[3]2[1]
		31	B/K		93	o :	- [With heated seat]		24 22 22 21 20 10 10 18 17 18 15 14 13
		32	-		88	-	- [With climate controlled seat]		01 1-1 01 01 11 101 01 02 12 12 12 12 12
		40	SHIELD		94	GR			
		41	W/R		96	Λ			
Terminal Color Of		42	H	,	97	۵		Terminal Color Of	
No. Wire	ognal Name [opecification]	45	SB		86	9		No. Wire	ognal Name [Specification]
۸		46	╀	- (With climate controlled seat)	66	9		-	
,			, 	Control of the control		,			
+		40	-	- [with heated seat]	700	-		+	,
4		47	٥	- [With climate controlled seat]	_			9	
		47	GR	- [With heated seat]				7	
		48	^		Connector No.		8210	8 SHIELD	- Q
Connector No.	8201	49	0			Г		6	
	Т	G.	╀		Connector Name		DRIVER ASSISTANCE BUZZER CONTROL MODULE	+	
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	ō	9		Connector Tune	Time	THISEM NH	1 2	
Townson Towns	THEOREM CONT.	1	5						
colliector type	I DOUNING COLOT INTH	70	3		Q			+	
ą		23	۵		季		[	7	
唐	100	26	۵.	,	<u> </u>			SH	
Ę	2002	57	×		Ć.		2 7	17 R	
Ĉ E	5 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	28	0				2	18 6	
		29	>		_		13 11	L	
		19	æ				2	+	
		5 5	-		_			$\frac{1}{1}$	
		20 0				,0			
		2	× ;		ieuminai	COIOLOT	Signal Name [Specification]		
<u></u>	Of Signal Name (Snecification)	64	SB		No.	Wire		Connector No.	B231
No. Wire		65	16		1	O	IGNITION	Connector Mama	ABOUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL LIMIT
1 ^		99	_	,	3	7	ITS COMM-H		
33		29	>		2	B/R	GROUND	Connector Type	TH40FW-NH
9		89	88		80	~	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL		
W		69	H		11	>	ITS COMM-L	Œ	
. 0		12	╀		12	d/d	GNIIO	主	
+		1/	1		9 3	u/a	GNOONS	2	
+		7	4		qr	9	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL GROUND		2 4 28 30 32
12 6		73	œ						1 3 25 27
13 Y	-	74	80						
14 L		75	7						
15 R	- [Without ADAS]	24	SHIELD						
15 Y	- [With ADAS]	77	9					Terminal Color Of	L
17 GR		78	œ					No. Wire	oignal value [obsculpanou]
18 P		79	d	,	1			1 B/R	GROUND
19 BR		80	U					2 Y	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
L		81	0		1			3	IGNITION SIGNAL
┡		82	┝					4	ACC POWER SUPPLY
22 GR		8	8		_			19 SB	AVCON
		-			-				_

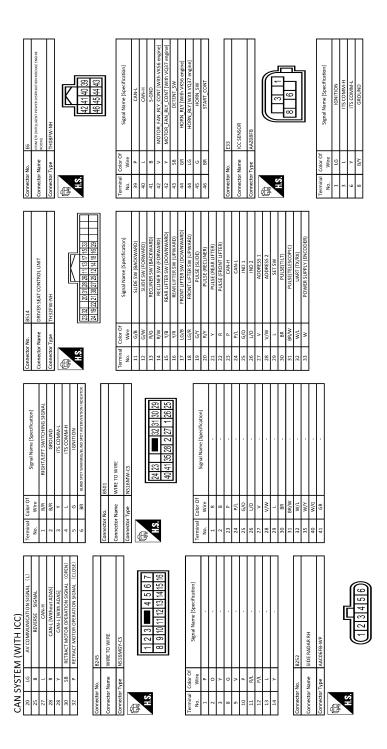
LAN

Κ

Ν

0

JRMWI6265GB



JRMWI6266GB

			-																						× Id Mid SS v L) v		RK10FG-DGY	<	<b>«</b>	1	(5 4 3 2 1)	0	Ч			Signal Name [Specification]	POWER SUPPLY (BACK UP)	POWER SLIPPLY (BACK LIP)	CAN-H	K-LINE	GND	POWER SUPPLY (IGN)	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY	CAN-L	P/N SIGNAL	GROUND			
-	+	SB	>	SB	W.	>	>	-	>	BB	╀	+	+	╀	91	BR	*	œ	>	>	>			Connector No. F61	T/ A		Connector Type RK1	•		v	9					Wire	$^{+}$		-	>	8	9	SB	۵	BR	8			
	1	78	80	82	83	84	85	98	87	88	ő	6	16	92	93	96	95	97	86	66	100			Conne	0000		Conne	þ	B	¥					Terreston	2	-	^	<u> </u>	4	5	9	_	00	6	10			
			-																																														
	-	BR	SB	٦	GR	GR	>	>	gB	>	æ	5 0	_	۵	SHIELD	٥/١	N/L	BR	9	0	>	9	>	88	Α	1	GR	>	9	0	97 6	~ .	9	\$ (	,	- a	5 00	>		SB	9	SHIELD	Ņ	×	æ	9	٨	В	SHIELD
	5	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	20	21	22	23	27	28	29	31	32	33	34	36	37	41	44	45	46	47	48	49	20	54	52	g ;	TO C3	79	64	99	99	- 67	89	69	70	7.1	72	73	74	75	76
Ī	Connector No. E70	Connector Name AFS CONTROL UNIT		Connector Type TH24FW-NH				1 3 R N 11113	) )	13			Terminal Color Of		1 L CAN-H	3 GR AFS SWITCH SIGNAL	6 Y HEIGHT SENSOR SIGNAL	8 Y SWIVEL ACTUATOR LIN SIGNAL	11 B GROUND	12 G IGNITION POWER SUPPLY	13 P CAN-L	19 BR SWIVEL ACTUATOR GROUND	21 V HEIGHT SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	22 SB AIMING MOTOR DRIVE SIGNAL	23 LG HEIGHT SENSOR GROUND	24 B AIMING MOTOR GROUND			Connector No. E106	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE		Connector Lype TH80FW-CS16-TM4					・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・			Terminal Color Of	No. Wire Signal Name [Specification]	d.	2 W	3 SB	4 16	- 0 5	6 W -	Н	. 9 8
CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)	. E41	Connector Name A88 ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT CONTROL UNIT)		Connector Type SAZ30FB-SJZ4-U		4	다 , 25 28 30 32 34 7	4 15 16 17 18 19 20 4		1 5 6 7 8 9 10 13 3			Color Of	Wire Signal Name [Specification]	B/W ECU(GND)	B MOTOR(GND)	Y SOLENOID(POWER)	G MOTOR(POWER)	SB STOP LAMP SW	Y CANM2(-)	W Rr-LH SEN(SIGNAL)	G Rr-LH SEN(POWER)	BR Fr-RH SEN(SIGNAL)	B Fr-RH SEN(POWER)	LG VAC SEN(SIGNAL)	P CAN-L	B CANM2(+)	Y Rr-RH SEN(SIGNAL)			O Fr-LH SEN(POWER)	CAN-H	V VAC SEN(POWEK)	K VDC OFF SW		G IGN(POWEN)													

В

Α

С

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

JRMWI6267GB

																								Ī		F	z 5	8 2	8 8 8	7		ation]								
																		.   .				ZW.	WIRE TO WIRE	TH80MW-CS16-TM4								Signal Name (Specification)							-	
-	a	>	9	В	BG	SB		۰ >	>	91	BG	Μ	BG	<b>9</b>	^	8	SB o	۷ ۸	-				Connector Name	or Type				_			Color Of		9	>	BR	۵	9	٨	9	^
i	-	78	80	82	83	84	8	87	88	88	06	91	95	93	94	95	90	g g	100			Connector No.	Connecto	Connector Type	<u>.</u>	修	SH.				Torminal	No.	1	2	4	S	7	00	6	10
									,																						Contain	- [Without ICC]	- [With ICC]	- [Without ICC]		•				
	≃	>	91	٦	>	8	¥ :	> 85	8 8	_	d	SHIELD	>	gg .	BG	۵	<u>د</u> ا	2 >	. 0	BR	BR	٨	. BG	> 0	BG	Α	≥ 0	o as	ю	97	- BR	SB .	ж	>	Ь	1	œ	SHIELD	8	Μ
[	=	12	13	14	15	16	1	20	21	22	23	27	28	59	31	32	33	÷ %	37	41	44	45	46	48	49	20	54	6 09	61	62	63	64	9	9	99	-67	68	69	70	71
1003	F301	WOL		SP10FG	<	<b>«</b>	1	(1 2 3 4 5)	(01881218)			Of Signal Name (Specification)		VIGN			KLINE	ANSIA	REV LAMP RLY	CAN-L	START RLY	GND		9W	OF BOARD	T	TH80MW-CS16-TM4		60 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	2 8 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10				Of Signal Name (Specification)				•		
	Connector No.	Connector Name	ector regime	Connector Type		<b>-</b>	S	ı				lal C	o. Wire	<u> </u>	2	· .	4 7			. 8		10 -		Connector No.	Occupation Management	ector Name	Connector Type	•	ě E	2				lal	4	*	>	S SB	4 16	. M
	Congr	Con	3	Conn	Q	彦	4					Term	No.				Ϊ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	0,	Î		Conn	8	000	Conn	Œ	ţ	•				Term	No.		.~	m	4	
							_		-						$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$	Т	Т	Γ	Γ	Γ		T						П			Г		П						
M (WITH ICC)	F103	WIRE TO WIRE	aure 10 wine	TK36FW-NS10				45 44 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 4				Signal Name (Specification)				- [With VK56 engine]	- [With VQ37 engine]	- [With VK56 engine]	50		- [With VQ37 engine]	- [With VK56 engine]	- [With VK56 engine]	· [With VQ37 engine]																
비	Connector No. F103	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE		Connector Type TK36FW-NS10			2 C C L S Explored and an included an incl	45 45 44 45 45 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15				ţ	Wire				R - [With VQ37 engine]				SB - [With VQ37 engine]			V [With VQ37 engine]		^	SB	∠ ×	GR	- 51	91			. 0						

JRMWI6268GB

В

CAN	SYSIE	CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)									
14	GR		7	75 P		22	٨	- [Without ICC]	105	æ	•
15	BG		7	9 92		23	1	- [With ICC]	107	٨	
16	>		_	Y 77		23	SB	- [Without ICC]	108	>	
17	BG		_	78 SB		24	_		109	BR	
18	_	- [Without CAN gateway]	_	W 67	,	27	۵		110	>	
18	>	- [With CAN gateway]	Ľ	81 16		31	>		112	8	
19	Μ			82 BR		33	>		113	۵	
20	_		Ľ	83 BG		35	_		114	٦	
21	9		Ľ	84 B		36	•		116	В	
22	91		·	85 W		38	_		117	В	- [With VK56 engine]
23	×		l <sup>∞</sup>	98		40	>		117	BG	- [With VQ37 engine]
24	^		<u>l</u> °°	87 R					118	8	
25	9		L°°	98					119	91	
52	BR		6	91 W	•	Connec	Connector No.	M22	120	۸	
27	SB	-	6	92 G	-	Connect	Connector Name	PUB HABNESS			
28	Ь		5	+							
59	_		on .	97 BG		Connec	Connector Type	TH40FB-NH	Connector No.		M23
30	SHIELD		86	$\dashv$		¢			Connector Name		PCB HABNESS
32	_		50	97 6	,	B					
33	۵					, L			Connector Type	r Type	TH40FW-NH
36	BG					1	9	11 (12   12   12   13   13   13   13   13	9		
37	88		Conr	Connector No.	M20			10 (CU P) 1 VI B1 91 (10 01 P) 11 11 11 21 21 21 11 11 B1 B1 L1 B1 B1 B1 B1 B1	ß		
41	SB		į						Į		R
42	>		Š	Connector Name	PCB HARNESS				?		to less to a less feet feet feet feet feet feet feet f
43	_		Con	Connector Type	TH40FB-NH						
44	8					Termin	Terminal Color Of				The face face face face face face face fac
47	_		Ø	•		No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)			
48	91		_	ľ		81	_				
49	BR		1	é	130 140 181 141 141 141 141 141 141 141 141 141	82	۵		Terminal	Terminal Color Of	( and the control of
20	>				- 1	83	8		No.	Wire	oighai nailte (opecification)
51	>					84	8		121	œ	
52	۵					82	8		122	۸	
23	BG					98	80		123	BG	
26	88		Tern	Terminal Color Of	JC Simul Name (Specification)	87	8		124	98	•
22	Ь		No.	o. Wire		88	8		126	8	
28	91		Ĺ	1 B		88	λ		131	8S	•
59	^		L	9 8		91	>		132	91	
09	GR		Ĺ	×		92	^		133	1	
19	В		Ľ	4 6		93	8		134	_	
62	91		Ľ	.s		94	80		135	۵	
63	BR		Ľ	M 9	,	95	97		136	۵	
99	*		_	11 BR		96	BR		137	>	
99	œ		Ľ	12 R		46	o		138	-	
-67	>		_	15 B		86	9		141	Μ	
89	91		1	16 SHIELD	- Q	66	9		142	Μ	
69	88		ľ	17 R		100	9		144	d	
70	۸		1	18 P		101	1		145	8	
7.2	1		1	W 19		102	d		146	91	
73	۵		21	1 8		103	8		147	В	
74	1	•	22	2 R	- [With ICC]	104	BR		149	8	

C D E F

J

Н

Κ

LAN

Ν

0

JRMWI6269GB

CAN S	YSTE	CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)	189	9		222	91		262	۵		
151	-		190	>		223	g		767	۵		
152	, a		101	. 9		224	3 3		368	. >		
153	9		101	+		235	╀		360			
15.0	3		405	ľ		222	+		020	,		
1	3		100	+		220	+		27.0	- 6		
CCT	» :		Ž Š	+		677	+		1/7	ĭ		
/27	A .		CAT !	4		730	+		7/7	,		
158	۷		198	4		231	4		273	~		
159	ж		199	9 B		232	>		274	œ		
160	SB		200	0 SB		233	_	•	275	>		
						234	Ь		276	В		
						235	8	•	277	9		
Connector No.		M24	Conne	Connector No.	M25	239	>		278	œ		
Connector Name		SCB HADNESS	Conne	Connector Name	DCB HABNESS	240	W		279	В		
			Š	all land					280	٨		
Connector Type		TH40FW-NH	Conne	Connector Type	TH40FB-NH							
4			4	•		Connector No.	or No.	M26				
F			F	_		Connect	Connector Name	PCB HARNESS	Connector No.	Н	M28	
Ę			4	S H					Connecto	Connector Name	PCB HARNESS	
		191 291 391 391 391 591 591 591 591 591 591 101 101 501 501 501 501 501 501 501		1	AND	Connect	Connector Type	TH40FW-NH	Connector Type	r Tvne	TH40EW.NH	
		20(19) 19) 19) 19) 19) 19) 19) 19) 19) 19)				Œ.			201100	adk i	Intervenin	
						HS.			匮			
Terminal Color Of No. Wire	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	Termin No.	Ferminal Color Of No. Wire	3f Signal Name [Specification]				Z.			
161	BG		201	1							Takko ka	
162	BG		206	d 9								
164	>		207	۸ ۷		Terminal	_	Sional Namo (Specification)				
165	>		208	9		No.	Wire	The state of the s	Terminal	_	Signal Name (Specification)	
166	œ		209	9 6	- [Without BOSE system]	241	_		No.	Wire	Common del Common del	
167	P		209	٦ 6	- [With BOSE system]	242	٦		321	>		
169	ч		210	٦ 0	- [Without BOSE system]	243	æ	- [With ICC]	322	^		
171	BG		210	0 b	- [With BOSE system]	243	^	- [Without ICC]	324	В		
172	В		211	1 SHIELD		244	٦	- [With ICC]	325	٦		
174	W		212	2 BR	- [Without BOSE system]	244	SB	- [Without ICC]	326	٦		
176	٦		212	2 6	- [With BOSE system]	245	8		327	Ь		
177	Ь		213	3 R		246	8		328	Ь		
178	>		214	4 SHIELD		247	8		330	8		
179	_		215	S GR	- [Without BOSE system]	248	SHIELD		331	>		
180	97		215	>	- [With BOSE system]	251	Т		332	>		
182	BR	- [With VQ37 engine or with VK56 engine without ICC]	216	9	- [Without BOSE system]	252	80		332	8		
182	œ	- [With VK56 engine with ICC]	216	91 9	- [With BOSE system]	253	-		337	×		
183	9		217	7 SHIELD		254	8	- [With heated seat]	338	×		
184	>		218	8 BR	- [With BOSE system]	254	>	- [With climate controlled seat]	343	_		
185	۵		218	╀	- [Without BOSE system]	255	╀		344	B		
186	œ		219	9 GR	- [With BOSE system]	258	┞		345	>		
187	-	- [Without CAN gateway]	219	╀	- [Without BOSE system]	259	Ŀ		346	L		
187	>	- [With CAN gateway]	220	ş		260	BG		347	۵		
188	_		221	-		261	╀		348	æ		

JRMWI6270GB

В

С

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

-	× 4	œ 1	26 B	30 G BCN	32 B GND			7 7 9 Q Connector No. M47	•	Connector Name SONAR CONTROL UNIT	Connector Type TH24FW-NH	7		Signal Name [Specification]	1	3 4 3 0	13   19 20   24		IGN		Signal Name (Specification)	~	* *	w 8	6 B CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR RH	7 G CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR LH	8 R CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR RH	E   CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT LH	10 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	21 22 23 24 23 20    30   32  B   12 B	13 LG IGNITION POWER SUPPLY	19 L CAN-H	Signal Name [Specification] 20 R CAN-L [Without ICC]	¥ 07	CAN-L 24 B GROUND	CAN-H	PI TINER (SIG)	FR TINFR (SIG)	FL TUNER (SIG)	RR TUNER (VCC)	RL TUNER (VCC)	FR TUNER (VCC)	FL TUNER (VCC)	IGN	RR TUNER (RSSI)	RL TUNER (RSSI)	0.000	FR TUNER (RSSI)
	Connector No. M37	Connector Name STEERING	П	Connector Type TH08FW-NH	ú	Œ		H.S.					T		No. Wire	7 0	+	+	2		Connector No M43	Т	Connector Name LOW TIRE PR	Connector Type TH32FW-NH	1	1	Q.	15	40 07	781			Te U	IVO. WIFE	1 b	7 7	+	+	+	H	8	Λ 6	10 W	15 Y	19 G	20 G	ŀ	9 17
The state of the s	M30	PCB HARNESS		TH40FW-NH				Control and the Box Souther Box	The second of th	HER FOR FOR FOR FOR FOR FOR FOR FOR FOR FO				Signal Name [Specification]									,	,	,						,				,													
	Connector No.	Connector Name		Connector Type		F	ŧ	Ġ.					Section 1		No. wire	402 P	+	+	407 v	4	409 B	+	╀	414 BR	416 LG	L	419 SB	420 SHIELD	422 V	427 P	428 V	429 P	+	431 B	432 Y	435 V	+	+	439	440 B								
CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)	3										M29	Carr	Connector Name PCB HARNESS		IH40FB-NH	1			300 300 700 107 500 500 307 107 707 500 500 500 109 109 500 500 500 500	111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 11		1	Γ	Signal Name [Specification]		, w																						
쁘	٠L	9	۵	~	۵	≥	≷						e)	- 1	connector lype																		> :	۱>		× (	> >		-	1-	>							

LAN

0

Ν

JRMWI6271GB

CAN SYS	CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)									
Connector No.	M53	Connector No.		M66	10	W		113 P	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE	_
Connector Name	e COMBINATION METER	Connector Name		A/CAUTO AMP.	Н	Α		114 L	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE	_
	╗				$\dashv$	SB		117 V	DATA LINK CONNECTOR	_
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH	Connector Type	Type	TH20FW-TB6	14	SB		121 G	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE	_
4		4			15	BR		122 P	STOP LAMP SWITCH	_
ß		B			16	^		123 B	ECM GROUND	_
ŧ	K	¥			18	9		124 B	ECM GROUND	_
Ĉ	2 1 2 4 5 8 7 8 0 10 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	2 E		1 2 6 7 10 11 12	22	BG		125 SB	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM	_
	2 2 4 5 2 2 7 2 8 2 7 2 8 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7			42 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	23	89		126 BR	ASCD BRAKE SWITCH	_
			_	[10]	52	^		127 B		_
					30	~		128 B	ECM GROUND	_
					31	BR.			-	
Terminal Color Of		Terminal	Color Of	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	32	_				
No. W	Wire Signal Name [Specification]	No.	Wire	olginal Name [Specification]	33	_		Connector No.	M110	_
1	W BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	1		BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	34	97		1	TOWN OF TOWN	_
2 B	BG IGNITION SIGNAL	2	Μ	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY	32	Α.		COIIIECCO INGILIE		_
3	GR VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)	9	œ	BLOWER MOTOR F/B SIGNAL	36	97		Connector Type	TH24MW-NH	_
4	R VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)	7	_	POWER TRANSISTOR CONTROL SIGNAL	37			[		
2	B ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL	10	ω	GROUND				12		
9	B METER CONTROL SWITCH GROUND	11	Ь	CAN-L				Į		
7	SB ENTER SWITCH SIGNAL	12	Ŀ	CAN-H	Connector No.		M107	Ż	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	
8		13	>	ACC POWER SUPPLY		Г			7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
6	ILUMINA'	17	98	ECV CONTROL SIGNAL	Connector Name		ECM		13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	
10	╁	23	>	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (SNOW)	Connector Type	Т	RH24FGY-RZ8-R-RH-Z			
╁	╁	24	Ŀ	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (ECO)		1				
2	GROLIND	32	ي	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (STANDARD)	Œ			Terminal Color Of	L	_
14	CAN-H	36	>	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (SPORT)	寺		128 124 112 108 104 100		Signal Name [Specification]	_
15	- N4C				3		127 123	╁		_
12	AIP BAG SIGNAL									_
q.	+		ſ				201 001 011 bil 271	7		_
+	G LED HEADLAMP (RH) WARNING SIGNAL	Connector No.	T	M105			1/6   (1/	м е		_
18	/ LED HEADLAMP (LH) WARNING SIGNAL	Connector Name		WIRE TO WIRE				4		_
23 E	3 GROUND							2 r		_
24 E	3 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND	Connector Type	П	TH40FW-NH	Terminal Co	Color Of	[moleculiform of James 12]	9		_
25 V	W ALTERNATOR SIGNAL	ū			No.	Wire	oignal value [opecuteation]	7 BR		_
7 26	/ PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL	E			97	~	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1	80		_
27	/ BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL	ŧ		[	86	>	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2	6		_
28	G SECURITY SIGNAL	2		1 0 0 1 2 2 2 2 0 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	66	98	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY JACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1)	10		_
79	L WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL			2 C C F C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	100	W SEP	SENSOR GROUND (ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1)	11 BR		_
32 (	G PADDLE SHIFTER SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL		_	Helpst and all solids are and are all solids to led to led the land are led to	┞	SB	ASCD STEERING SWITCH	12 6		_
╀	ŀ				╀		FLIFI TANK PRESSURE SENSOR	13		_
34	G FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL				103	35	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2)	20 V		_
╀	W SEAT BELT BLICKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SIDE)	Terminal	Color Of		104	er	SENSOR GROUND [Without ICC]	21 R		_
+	t	QN.		Signal Name [Specification]	╀	8	CONTRACTOR GROWTH IN THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE			_
+	+	٥	2		+	5 9	PEERIGEBANT DRESSING SENSOR	+		_
1	+				+	2	TOTAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	+		_
88	MANUAL MODE SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL	,	20 2	•	+	-	FUEL IANK IEMPERATURE SENSOR	74 FG		_
+	MAP	s	97		4	g	AVCC2 PDPRES/FTPRES			
40 v	W MANUAL MODE SIGNAL	9	۵		4	>	GND ASCD SW			
		7	-		4	ä	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH			
		80	۵		110	>	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL OUTPUT			
		6	60	•	112	>	GNDA PDPRES/FTPRES			

JRMWI6272GB

В

С

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

Marie   Mari	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector			49	98		Connector	1	W. LEY
Mail			I	A117	1					UZTN
The control of the		Connector		VIRE TO WIRE	20	PI PI		Connector		SCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
This is the control of the control			┪		51	es.			П	
The continue of the continue	TK36MW-NS10	Connector		H80FW-CS16-TM4	52	٨		Connector	Ì	TH40FB-NH
Signate Name   Secretaring   March		þ			53	Μ		þ		
Free Secretary   Free		B		100	26	В		B		
Signature   Secretarian   Amount   Secretarian   Secretarian   Amount   Secretarian   Amo		Ę			57	U		Ě		
Signal barne   Secretarian   Secretaria   Secretarian	15 18 17 18 19 20		_		28	ď		10	_	8
The continue of the continue	2872			20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	59	W				
Signal Name   Secretation   No. 1964   Secretation   Secretario   Secret					61	91		_	-	23 00 01 02 00 00 00 00 00
Signal Name   Specification   No. Varies   Signal Name   No	l				S	,		_		
Transist Code of Signal Name (Specification)   Transis Code of Sig					70	, .		_		
Signal Name Specification   Action   Color					<u> </u>	1 00				
1		lerminal		Signal Name [Specification]	44	20 2			Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1		NO.	N N		ê	2		NO.	MIE	
Comparison   Com		1	>		99	_			G	RR WINDOW DEFG RLY CONT
Company   Comp		3	٨	,	29	٨		2	BG	COMBI SW INPUT 5
1	- [With VK56 engine]	9	œ		89	SB			es S	COMBI SW INPUT 4
11   R   P   P   P   P   P   P   P   P   P	- [With VQ37 engine]	7	>		69	89		4	_	COMBI SW INPUT 3
13    R		×	>	,	7	-		,	G	COMBLSW INPLIT 2
12   6   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1		÷	. a		7.2	-		4	٥	COMBI SW/ INDITT 1
13   W   W   W   W   W   W   W   W   W		:	,		:   F				,	PARACO MONOGRAMA
1.1   With VLSS engine    1.4   With LALL   With LAL		77	,		2	1		•	,	FOWER WINDOW SW COMIN
14   L	- [With VQ37 engine]	13	>		74	8		6	۵	STOP LAMP SW 1
15   R	- [With VK56 engine]	14	7	,	75	٦		11	В	RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK
15		15	œ	- [Without ADAS]	9/	SHIELD		14	W	OPTICAL SENSOR
17   CR   1.0   CR   1.0   CR   1.0   CR   CR   CR   CR   CR   CR   CR   C		15	>	- [With ADAS]	77	9		16	SB	DIMMER SIGNAL
158   P   170   181		17	g.		78	œ		17	>	SENSOR PWR SPLY
gg         gg         G         R         G         R         G         R         G		18	d	,	79	-		18	9	RECEIVER / SENSOR GND
6 R         8.1         86          20         6           1 G          8.3         6 R          2.2         0 R           1 G		5	a		8	ď		2	>	THRN SIG RH OHTBIT (FRONT)
V Color         V Color <t< td=""><td></td><td>92</td><td>æ</td><td></td><td>ā</td><td>BG</td><td>•</td><td>ç</td><td></td><td>THEN SIGH FOLLED IT LEBONT</td></t<>		92	æ		ā	BG	•	ç		THEN SIGH FOLLED IT LEBONT
15   15   15   15   15   15   15   15		22	5 >		S	e a		2 5	, .	NATS ANT AND
10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10		4 6			3 3	š		1 2	- 6	. HAID DING CITAL
No.   No.		77	9]		£	¥ :		77	š	ATLS EN RECEIVER RSSI
Big   Big		23	œ		84	>		23	G	SECURITY IND CONT
BG         SG         V         SG         C           W         W         SG         V         SG         C           N         W         SG         N         SG         C           N         V         SG         N         SG         C           N         SG         N         SG         SG         C           N         SG         N         SG         SG         SG           N         SG         N         SG         SG         SG           N         SG         N         SG         SG         N           N         N         SG         SG         N         N           N         N         SG         SG         N         N           N         N         SG         SG         N         N           N         N         SG         N         N         N           N         N         SG         N         N         N           N         N         N         N         N         N           N         N         N         N         N         N           N         <		24	98	,	82	97		24	٦	DONGLE LINK
W         SR         R		52	BG		98	^	·	25	9	NATS ANT AMP.
R         R         Y         T		56	>		87	œ		56	S	I-KEY IDENTIFICATION
V   V   V   V   V   V   V   V   V   V		27	æ	1	88	*		59	g	HAZARD SW
P   P   P   P   P   P   P   P   P   P		28	>	,	8	B.B.		ç	С	TRIID OPNR SW
S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S		02			8	-		5	>	acsings y INII according
SMEID   SMEI		67				, ;		1 2		DISTORY OF STREET
G   G   C   C   C   C   C   C   C   C		30	2		7	-		7	ž	COMBLSW CUTPULS
V   V   V   V   V   V   V   V   V   V		31	U		93	U	- [With heated seat]	33	œ	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
Stitle   S		32	>		93	Μ	<ul> <li>[With climate controlled seat]</li> </ul>	34	>	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
R		40	SHIELD		96	>		35	>	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
V         SS         Y         SS         Y         R         R           SSB         SSB         SSB         SSB         L         L         SSB         L         L         SSB         L		41	œ	1	96	×		36	9	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
SS   SR   SR   SR   SR   SR   SR   SR		42	>	,	97	>		37	~	NOITION 4
15   17   17   17   17   17   17   17		AE.	9		8	8		å	-	H-MAC
BG   BG   BG   BG   BG   BG   BG   BG		r r	8		£	6		8	-	CAN-TI
1 -   With climate controlled seat    100		46	98	- [With heated seat]	66	4		40	_	CAN-L
G GR		46	7	<ul> <li>[With climate controlled seat]</li> </ul>	100					
GR		47	9	- [With climate controlled seat]				ı		
		47	GR	- [With heated seat]	_					
					_					

LAN

Ν

0

JRMWI6273GB

-	- B	12 Y ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2		Connector No. M160	Connector Name ECM	Connector Type MABS5FB-MEB10-LH-2				(1) [38] [31] [31] [31] [31] [31] [31] [31] [31	三			lei	NO. WIFE 111 W FIELINIECTOR DRIVER POWER SLIDBLY	3	8	115 B ECM GROUND	120 G EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE	V WELAC	BG	d	126 Y ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2 128 SR ASCD STEERING SWITCH	B SEI	129 BR SENSOR GROUND [With ICC]	٨	131 L SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 133 RG SENSOR POWER SUIPPLY	P FUEL	136 R ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1	9	۵.	BG BATTE	140 W SENSOR GROUND	GR FUEL PUMP C	<u>a</u>	144 LG REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR	146 L CAN COMMUNICATION LINE	BR /	>	151 P CAN COMMUNICATION LINE
	Connector No. M151 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	$\neg$	7			(123456)	(7   8   9   10   11   12			Terminal Color Of Signal Name [Specification]	+	2 8	3 R	4	W 5	+	8 B	9 R	10 Y .	Н	12 SHIELD .		Connector No M154	Г	CONTRECTOR NAME SPASOR	Connector Type RH12FB			H.S.	r (			Terminal Color Of	No. Wire Signal Name [Specification]	+	2 R IGNITION	3 L ITS COMM-H	SEP	5 W SENSOR GROUND	6 R ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
-	SHIELD	23 R AIRBAG W/L		9	+	53 P SATELLITE RHZ (+) 54 L SATELLITE RHZ (-)		59 L CAN-H	60 P CAN-L		Connector No	Τ,	Connector Name WIKE IU WIKE	Connector Type RH12FB			HS.	၇	Z   11   10   9   8   7			- a	No. Wire	2 BR	3 R	4 1	W 5	7 86	. 91 8	. 9 6	10 Y .	-	12 SHIELD :							
Г	Τ	T								Signal Name [Specification]		Γ													Œ	=	4 3	04100	7	╕	1	Signal Name [Specification]								Ī

JRMWI6274GB

В

С

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

Е

F

G

Н

AN SYSIE 161	CAN 373 ENT   VIT   CLC     161	Connec	Connector No. Connector Name Connector Type	M182 DATA LINK CONNECTOR BD16FW	75 LG 76 LG 76 NW		Connector No. R7 Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Type TH25FW-H4
- 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	THROTTE CONNICT STEED AND THE CONNICT STEED AND THROTTE CONNICT MANNEY CONNICT STEED AND THROTTE STE	E.S.		111121314 16 13145678	\$ \$	COMPC	1
Connector No. Connector Name	M181 WIRE	Terminal No.	al Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	90 L 91 SB 92 SB		Terminal Color Of Signal Name [Specification] No.
Connector Type	TH40MW-NH	€ 4 N	9 8 8	M-CAN_L EARTH EARTH	Connector No.	M216	1 6 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		6 7 8 8 11 12 13	- > SB 88 d	CAN-H KILINE IGN JW N-CAN-H KACAN-H CAN-H	Connector Name Connector Type	ТП	+++++
Terminal Color Of No. Wire 2 R	Signal Name [Specification]	14 16	- ∞ ≥	CAN-L	Ä.	2 4 6 10 1802 190 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	HH
8 8 ~		Connec	Connector No. Connector Name	M210 AV CONTROL UNIT	Terminal Color Of No. Wire	,	20 R
9 8 8 3		Connec	Connector Type	TH3ZFW-NH	1 Y Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY GROUND ACC POWER SUPPLY IGNITION SIGNAL	23 1
S 88 88 >		A.	76	159 80 81 82 83 84 87 88 88 99 91 82		ACC OUTPUT GROUND CAN-H CAN-H	Connector No. R8 Connector Name LANE CAMERA UNIT Connector Type THOSEWAH
98 8 ×		Terminal No. 65	al Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification] PARKING BRAKE SIGNAL	10 P 18 G 19 R 20 SHIELD	2 2	SH SH
88 1 1 d		69 69 70	N G G SHELD	COMPOSITE IMAGE SIGNAL GND COMPOSITE IMAGE SIGNAL 1-KEY IDENTIFICATION SIGNAL MICROPHONE SHIELD	21 G 22 R 23 SHIELD 34 G 35 BR	MICROPHONE VCC MICROPHONE SIGNAL D MICROPHONE SHIELD SOS CALL SWITCH SIGNAL SOS SWITCH LED SIGNAL	8 7 1
W 81		73	B BR G	MICROPHONE VCC COMM (CONT->DISP) CAN-I.	1	_	

J K L

LAN

Ν

0

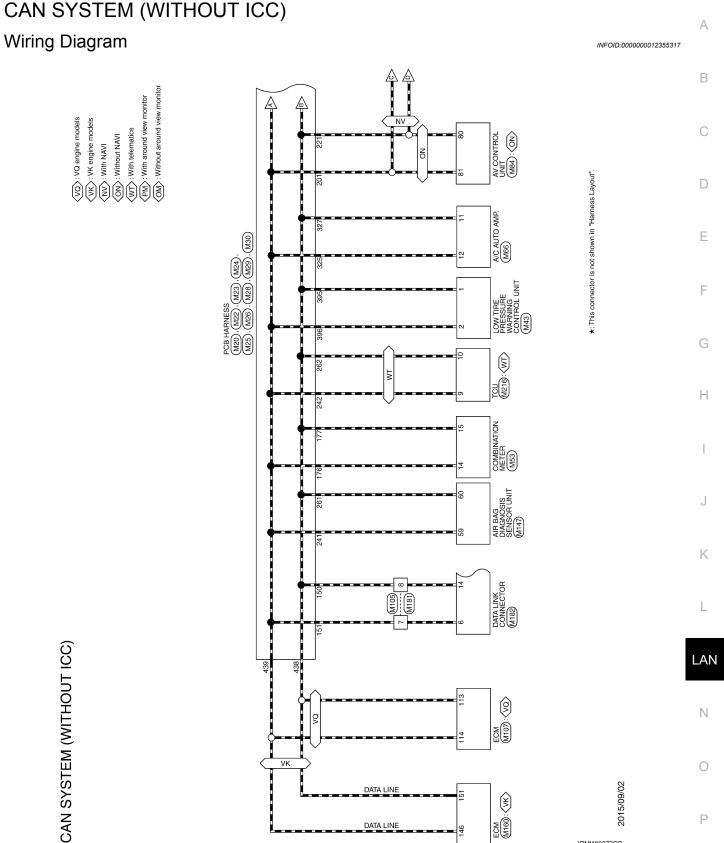
JRMWI6275GB

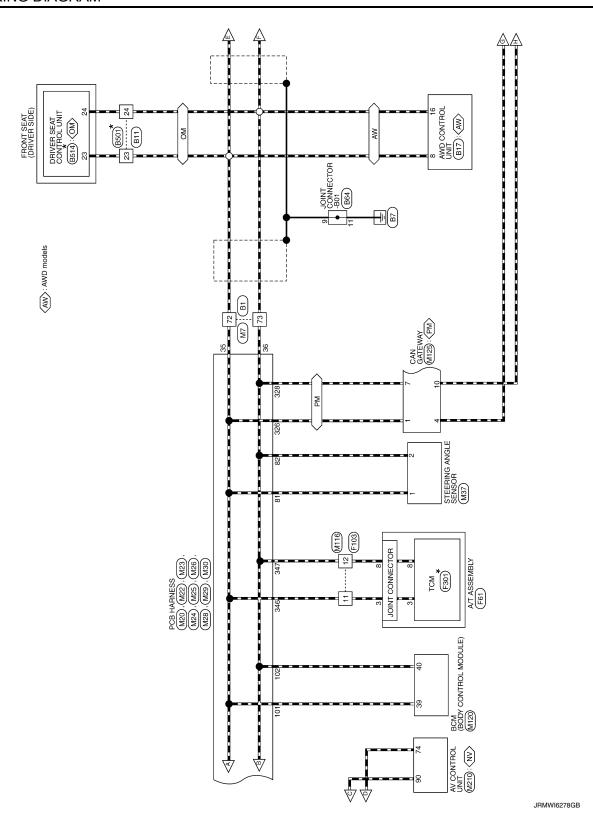
CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)	Simul Name Constitution	ognanical operingation	GROUND	ITS COMM-H	GROUND	IGNITION	ITS COMM-L
SYSTEI	Color Of	Wire	В	٦	8	9	٨
CAN	Terminal	No.	1	4	2	7	8

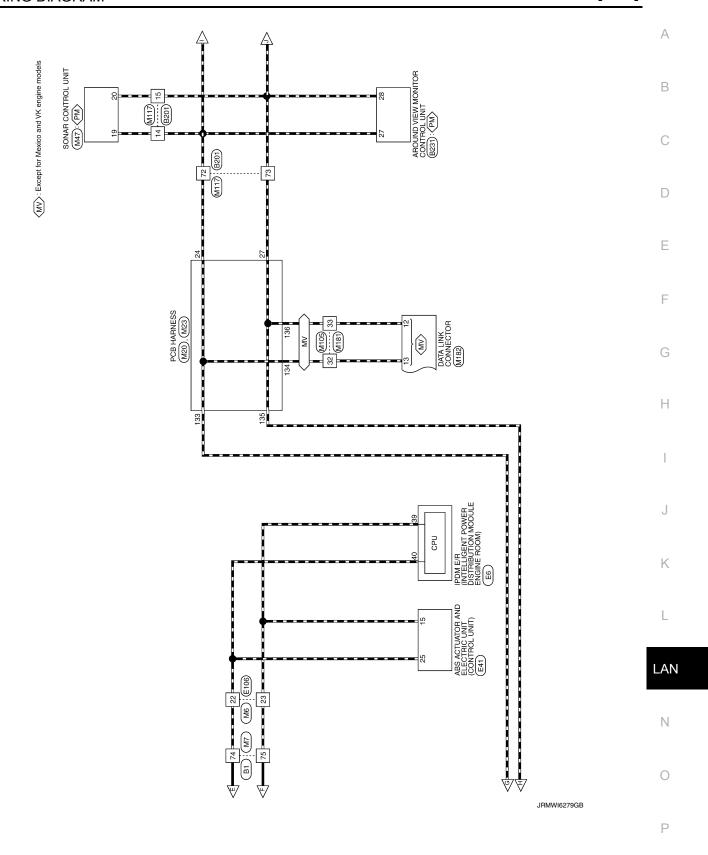
JRMWI6276GB

[CAN] < WIRING DIAGRAM >

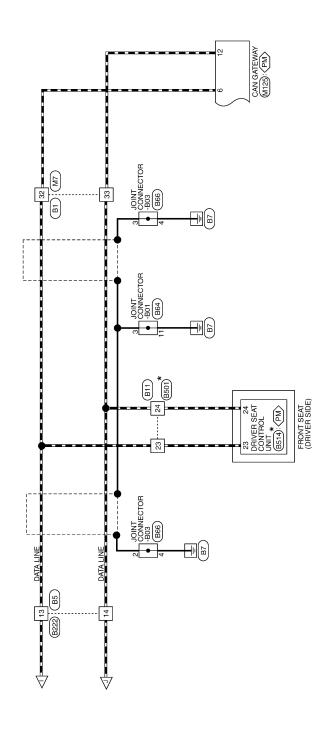
# CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)







**Revision: September 2015** 



JRMWI6280GB

В

С

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

The Park Victor Marker   1	Vivi
MINE TO WINE	March   Marc
Trigolopy Color International Color Colo	Transfer of the control of the con
1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	The control of the
The control of the	The control of the
Commerce of the control of the con	Separation   Sep
1   2   3   4   5   7   8   9   10   11   2   3   4   5   7   8   9   10   11   2   3   3   3   3   3   3   3   3   3	1   2   3   5   5   7   6   7   7
Signal Name Experienciary   51   10   10   10   10   10   10   10	Signature interestication   1
Signal Name [specification]   25	Signal frame Specification    25   26   27   27   28   28   28   28   28   28
Signal Name (Specification)   Sign	Signal Name Specification   25
Signal Name (Specification)   Sign	Signal Name Specification    Signal Name Sp
Signal Name (Specification)         57         8R	Signal Name Specification   156   18   18   19   19   19   19   19   19
1	100   Wire   W
1	1
Connector Numbered seat    Connector Number corrected seat    Connector Number corre	Convector Name   Conv
Commerce   Commerce	25   16   26   26   27   20   20   20   20   20   20   20
Continue controlled seed   Continue controlled	Connector Type   Conn
Control of the cont	Control Cont
Control of the control of seed   Control of the control of the control of the control of seed   Control of the control of th	Control   Cont
Control of climate controlled seat]   666   588	12   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1
13   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	13   14   15   15   15   15   15   15   15
14   No.   Chinate controlled seat    25   GR   1.0     1.0	1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1
15   16   17   18   18   18   18   18   18   18	15   16   16   17   17   18   18   18   18   18   18
Connector and	15   16   16   17   17   17   17   17   17
17	Connector Name   Conn
17   18   18   19   19   19   19   19   19	18
15   15   15   15   15   15   15   15	13
1	75   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1
75   P	75   P   24   SB
77	77
77	73
1	78    W   Connector No.   811   Y   Y   Y   Y     21    16
15   6   16   17   16   17   18   18   18   18   18   18   18	17   6   6   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1
State   16   17   17   18   18   18   18   18   18	St. 1   Lie
State   Stat	10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10
Separate   Separate	Signature   Sign
13   14   15   15   16   17   17   17   17   17   17   17	Se
15   16   17   17   17   17   17   17   17	See NW   15   15   15   15   15   15   15   1
15   15   15   15   15   15   15   15	Secondary   Seco
1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	Si
Education   Educ	Second
1   28	91 S8     1 S8
91 Grammal Color Of Terminal	91 S9 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
	1   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2
. 96 Y . Terminal Color Of	1
. 98 SB . 10 SB . 2 B	99 1G
. 98 58 . 1 . 99 1G . 2	. 98 S9 . 9 1 28
5 9 16	. 99 IG . 23 B . 23 L
23	
- 24 P	

LAN

N

0

JRMWI6281GB

	83 GR .	Н	4	86 W	87 0 -		89 BR .	· 1 06	91 BR	93 0 - [With heated seat]	93 Y - [With climate controlled seat]	94 GR .	- M 96		$\dashv$	. 91 66	100 Y -		ſ	Connector No. B222	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Т	Connector Lype TH24FW-NH		<b>7</b>		12/1/1/0/9/8/7/6/5/4/3/2/1	01 101 001 001 001 001 001 001 001 001				lal C	41	1 16 .	2 B .	6 R .	7 6	8 SHIELD .	- M 6	12 P .	13 L .	14 R .	15 B · ·	16 SHIELD -	17 R	18 G .	Н	24 SB .		
																1	1	Т	1		T	T	<u> </u>	T	<u> </u>	1	7					-																		_
																<ul> <li>[With climate controlled seat]</li> </ul>	- [With heated seat]	- [With climate controlled seat]	- [With heated seat]	1		1					-									-								-						
	GR	œ	>	в	×	0	^	Ь	0	B/R	>	SHIELD	W/R	^	SB	œ	>	9	SR.	>	0	œ	GR	91	۵	۵	W	0	٨	SB	1	W	SB	P7	٦	٨	SB	8	٦	1	œ	В	1	SHIELD	9	æ	Ь	g	0	# #
	22	23	24	25	56	27	28	59	30	31	32	40	41	42	45	46	46	47	47	48	49	05	51	25	53	56	57	58	59	61	62	63	64	65	99	67	99	69	7.1	7.2	73	74	75	9/	7.7	78	79	80	81	82
	No. B66	Name JOINT CONNECTOR-B03	П	Type TK04FW-J				1 4 3 2 1					Color Of Sirent Mamo (Secretical)		SHIELD -	SHIELD	SHIELD .			ſ	No. B201	Name WIRETO WIRE	Т	Type TH80MW-CS16-TM4		1001 53 64 53 60 12 10 1	2 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	52 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3		2 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S			Color Of Stanal Name (Specification)	Wire						,	. 9	٨.		R - [Without ADAS]	y - [With ADAS]	GR -			GR .	٠.
	Connector No.	Connector Name		Connector Type	þ	B	Ę	2					Terminal Color Of	No.	,,	7	~	4			Connector No.	Connector Name		Connector Type	ą	B	Ę	2					ıal	No.	1	3	9	7	œ	11	12	13	14	15	15	17	18	19	20	21
CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)	tor No. 864	Connector Name IOINT CONNECTOR-B01	П	Connector Type BJ30FW			5	35 35 35 35 35	20 13 10 10	라 302928272825 23 <b>년</b>			al Color Of Sirend Name (Specification)		SHIELD -	SHIELD	SHIELD .	SHIELD -	SHIELD -	SHIELD		SHIELD	SHIELD .	SHIELD .	SHIELD -	SHIELD	B/R -	B/R .		. d			. d	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,																
Š	Connector No.	Connec		Connec	þ	ß	ŧ	Ĉ.					Terminal	No.	H	2	m	4	S	0	= :	15	13	12	18	19	20	22	23	25	26	27	28	29	30															

JRMWI6282GB

В

С

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

Е

F

G

Н

CAN S	띩					·				
Connector No.	o. B231	29	J 6	,	Connector No.	E6	13	PI	VAC SEN(SIGNAL)	
Connector Name	AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT	30	H		Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE DIGINE	15	а	CAN-L	
	П	31	_			(KDOM)	16	æ	CANM2(+)	
Connector Type	/pe TH40FW-NH	32	2 W/L		Connector Type	TH08FW-NH	17	>	Rr-RH SEN(SIGNAL)	
þ		32	. W/Y		þ		18	æ	Rr-RH SEN(POWER)	
B		40	9/M 0		匮	K	19	SB	Fr-LH SEN(SIGNAL)	
Ę	K	41	1 GR		ŧ	<u>_</u>	20	0	Fr-LH SEN(POWER)	
ė E	100				ė.	02 04 40 20	25	7	CAN-H	
	2 2 2					47 41 00	28	>	VAC SEN(POWER)	
	1	Conn	Connector No.	B514		46 45 44 43	30	œ	VDC OFF SW	
		L		First Copper Copper Co			32	SHIELD	VAC SEN(GND)	
		5	Connector Name	DRIVER SEAL CONTROL UNIT			34	ŋ	IGN(POWER)	
la	olor Of Signal Name [Specification]	Conn	Connector Type	TH32FW-NH	nal	Of Signal Name [Specification]				
No.		q	•		3		Į	ſ		
	B/R GROUND	彦	•		39 P	CAN-L	Connector No.	Т	E106	
2	BA	7	ľ		40 L	CAN-H	Connector Name		WIRETOWIRE	
м	W IGNITION SIGNAL	1	2	00 20 27 45 100 00 100 100 100 100 100	41 B	S-GND				
4	V ACC POWER SUPPLY			01 11 01 11 02 02 10 02 20	42 V	MOTOR FAN RLY CONT [With VK56 engine]	Connector Type	Г	TH80FW-CS16-TM4	
19	SB AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (H)			24 19 22 21 30 27 25 12 14 18 16 29	42 Y	MOTOR FAN RLY CONT [With VO37 engine]				
20	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL				43 SB	DETENT SW	Œ			
75	REVERSE SIGNAL				╀	HORN	寺		90 94 855 858 450 00 0	
2 5		Tormina	Order Of		ł		\ \ \		2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
36	P CAN-I DAR-but ADAS	N N		Signal Name [Specification]	+	-			8 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
07	A CAN I fresh ASAC)	1	t		+					
87	†	1	$^{+}$		4p					
30	RETRACT MOTOR OPERATION SIGNAL	77	+							
32	P RETRACT MOTOR OPERATION SIGNAL (CLOSE)	13	+							
		14	+	4	Connector No.	E41	Terminal	0	Signal Name [Specification]	
		12	5 y/B	~	Connector Name	ARS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)	No.	Wire		
Connector No.	o. B501	16	$\dashv$				1	۵		
Connector Name	ame WIBE TO WIBE	17	7 LG/B	H	Connector Type	SAZ30FB-SJZ4-U	2	W		
CONTRACTOR		18	8 LG/R	FRONT			3	8S		
Connector Type	/pe NS16MW-CS	19	V/9 6	PULSE (SLIDE)	B		4	91		
		20	0 R/Y	PULSE (RECLINER)		7 28 30 32 34	S	0		
E		21	٦ .	PULSE (REAR LIFTER)	2	15 16 17 18 19 20	9	8		
Į	00 00 70 00	22	2 R	PULSE (FRONT LIFTER)			7	g.		
2	24 [23]	23	3	CAN-H		5 6 7 8 9 10 13 3	00	g		
	30 20 1 70 0 00 30 11 01	24	1/d	CAN-		]]	σ	>		
	7   170	×	+				QI.	HR.		
		3,5	$^{+}$		Tarminal Color O		1	5		
		1	+	200004		Signal Name [Specification]	:	3 -		
		7	+		+		71	-		
e	Color Of Signal Name (Specification)	8	»/>		1 B/W		13	ĕ		
No.	Wire	29	٦	SET SW	2 B	MOTOR(GND)	14	GR		
1		30	D BR	PULSE(TILT)	3 4	SOLENOID(POWER)	15	^		
2		31	1 BR/W	PU	4 6	MOTOR(POWER)	16	>		
23		32	z M/L		S SB	STOP LAMP SW	17	GR		
24	- 1/d	33	3 M	POWER SUPPLY (ENCODER)	٠ 4	CANM2(-)	18	۸		
┝	. 0/9				7 W	Rr-LH SEN(SIGNAL)	20	BR		
H	- 0/1				8	Rr-LH SEN(POWER)	21	а		
27	. ^				9 BR	Fr-RH SEN(SIGNAL)	22	_		
⊦					10 B	Fr-RH SEN(POWER)	23	۵		

L

Κ

LAN

Ν

0

JRMWI6283GB

JRMWI6284GB

Commerce No.   Mode	Connector No.   M/1		+++	> - 8		Connector No.	┰
Connector Name   Conn	Connector Name   WHRETO		₩	1 8		Connector Name	
Concept   Conc	Connector Type   Tristium   Color of		╀	2	-		
Transfer   Control   Con	Trimmal Color Of			_		Connector Type	TH40FB-NH
The control of the	Truminal Coles of Nore   Variety		H	97			
The control of the	Terminal Color Of		┝	BR		Œ	
Transmitted   Califor of   Signal Name Specification    Califor of   S	Terminal Color Of No.   Wire	8 10	╀	>			
	Ferminal Color Of	22 22 22	H	>	•	Ź	12
Transfer	Ferminal Color Of No.   Wire	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	H	a			0 0 0 0 0 0 0
The control color of the colo	Ferminal Color Of Ferminal Color Of Ferminal Color Of September (C)	20 11 2	╀	98			20 20 20 20 20 20 20
Transition   Tra	Check of		╀	SB			
Trimuial Color Of   Trim	Triminal Color Of Note		H				
No.   Virtue   Signal Name Specification    15	No. Wire		╀	. 97			
1   C   C   C   C   C   C   C   C   C	-   With ItC    2   4   4   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5	specification]	╀				
The properties of the control of t	1		+	. 85		t	
Figure   F	Withhirt(C)   4   88		╀	ď		ł	
1	1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1		ł	, 9		ł	
1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	11	I	+			+	
1	1   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0		+	¥6 :		+	
8         y         y         66         R         A         W           1         V         -(WWh betact sort)         663         LG         -         11         BR           1         L         -(WWh climped sort)         65         LG         -         12         BR           1         L         -(WWh climped sort)         70         V         -         15         BR           1         L         -(WWh climped controlled sort)         72         V         -         15         BR           1         L         -(WWh climped controlled sort)         73         L         -         15         BR           1         BR         -(WWh climped controlled sort)         73         L         -         15         BR           1         BR         -(WWh climped controlled sort)         73         L         -         15         BR           1         BR         -(WWh climped controlled sort)         73         L         -         15         BR           1         BR         -(WWh climped controlled sort)         73         L         -         15         BR           1         BR         -(WWh climped controlled sort)<	10   V		+	>		+	
1	10 6 6 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		_	В			
11	110 V		_	>			
11   V   V  V  V  V  V  V  V  V  V  V  V	111 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		H	97		L	
11   V   CR   CR   CR   CR   CR   CR   CR	111 V V C R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	ated seat]	$\vdash$	SB		L	
12   G/R   With clinite controlled satisfied   12   R   With clinite controlled satisfied   13   With clinite controlled satisfied   13   With clinite controlled satisfied   13   With clinite controlled satisfie	112 GR   113 BR   114 GR   115 B   115 B   116 B   117 B   117 B   118 B   119 B   119 B   110	ontrolled seat]	H	>		t	
12   Pa	13 88 8 14 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68	stool cost	╀			t	
1	15 88 1 1 1 88 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	controlled cost	╀	, ,		╀	
13	14 0 88 14 0 88 15 15 16 16 17 17 18 16 17 17 18 17 18 17 18 18 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Tana and and	+			+	
14	15 GK  16 GK  17 GK  18 CK  18 CK  19 CK  19 CK  10		+	<u>.</u>		+	
15   16   N   N   N   N   N   N   N   N   N	15 B6 17 B6 18 B6		+	۵.		+	
15   N   N   N   N   N   N   N   N   N	15 B C		-	9		-	
17    86   1.0	17 86 18 19 1 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1		_	<b>-</b>			
13	138 V 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			SB			
13         Y         (Minh Congateway)         81         (G         24         1           10         W	1.8 Y Y 2.0 L G 2.1 L G 2.2 L	(N gateway)	H	w		H	
130   W   150	19 WW	pateway	┞	9		H	
1	20 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		+	1 0		╀	
21   21   22   23   24   24   25   24   25   24   25   25	210 81 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C		+	5 5		+	
1   2   1   6   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1			+	960		+	
1	. 23 NG . 23 NG . 24 V . 25 C . 26 C . 26 C . 27 SB . 28 C . 28 C . 28 C . 28 C . 29 SB . 20 SB . 30 SB . 31 SB . 31 SB . 31 SB . 31 SB . 32 SB . 33 SB . 34 SB . 35 SB . 36 SB . 37 SB . 38 S		+	8		4	
23         W         .         86         G         .         36         P           124         V         . <td>23 W 24 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>*</td> <td>•</td> <td>_</td> <td></td>	23 W 24 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C		_	*	•	_	
24 V   V   S   R   R   R   R   R   R   R   R   R	24 V 25 C 25 C 26 C 26 C 26 C 27 SH 27 C 28 C 27 C 28 C 27 C 28 C 27 C 28 C 28		H	9		L	
25         G         R         G         R         G         T         40         T         40         T         40         T         40         T         40         T         40         T         T         40         T	25 G		H	œ		ŀ	
26         81         9         90 </td <td>26 88 26 80 26 80</td> <td></td> <td>╀</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ļ</td> <td></td>	26 88 26 80 26 80		╀			ļ	
28 P 99 W 29 P 77 B60 29 P 77 B60 29 P 78 B60 29 P 10 20 SHED 79 B60 30 SHED 79 B60 31 P 79 B60 32 P 79 B60 33 P 79 B60 34 B60 35 B60 36 B60 37 B60 38 P 80 38 P 80 39 P 80 30 SHED 79 B60 30 SHED 79 B60 30 SHED 79 B60 31 P 80 32 P 80 33 P 80 34 P 80 35 P 80 36 P 80 37 P 80 38 P 80 38 P 80 39 P 80 30 P 80	27 58 7 7 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 7 7 8 8 7 7 8 8 7 7 8 8 7 8 7 8 8 7 8 7 8 8 7 8		$^{+}$	9 3		4	
77         58         C           78         58         C           78         28         C           80         L         C           30         59ELD         C           31         L         C           32         L         C           33         L         C           34         L         C           35         L         C           36         L         C           37         L         C           38         L         C           39         L         C           30         L         C	27 S8 28 P 29 L 29 L 29 L 30 SHIELD		+	3			
28 P   9   9   9   9   9   9   9   9   9	28 P P S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S			9			
29   1	29 L 30 SHIELD		_	w			
30 SMELD   98 Y   98   Y   98   SMELD   98   SMELD   98   Y   98	30 SHIELD		H	98			
32 p	271115		╀	,			
33 P			+	-			
. 33 P	. 32 L		$\dashv$	2			
. 36 BG	d. 88						
	98 98						
37 CR	37 CR						
- 41	- 41						

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

JRMWI6285GB

Connector Name   PCB HARNESS   Connector Name   Connector Name   PCB HARNESS   Connector Na	Connector No. M25	Connector Name PCB HARNESS	Connector Type TH40FB-NH	\$ T	以 使	Terminal Color Of Signal Name [Specification] No. Wire	201 L -	206 P	. Y 707	209 G - [Without BOSF system]		-	210 P - [With BOSE system]	SHIELD	4	9	$\dashv$	SHIELD	. GR	215 V - [With BOSE system]	216 1.6	217 SHIELD	BR	4	219 GK - [With BOSE system]	SHIELD	Z21 P .	Н	Н	4	225 16	+	230 BR	Н	232 V
MATCHOUT ICC)   120   V	M24	PCB HARNESS	TH40FW-NH		章 室															The state of the s	- (With VK56 engine with ICC				[Mitches MAD Association]	- [With CAN gateway]									
Mail	ector No.	ector Name	ector Type	V	3		Н	+	> :	+	╀	╀	Н	Ц	4	4	4	>-	+	+	+	H	Ц	4	+	, ,	1 8	Н	Н	4	+	+	╀	Н	4
MAYITHOUT ICC    MAZITHOUT ICC    MAZI	Conn	Conn	Conn	Œ.		Term	16	16	=   -	191	16	19	17	17	17	7	17	î	11	3 3	18	18	18	128	21 01	18	18	18	19	19	15	19	12	19	19
MAZ (WW (WV )	120 V -		П					Color Of	+	+	╁	H	Ш	Н	4	133 L	134 L -	4	+	137 Y	+	H	Ц	4	+	╄	L	151 L -	Н	4	+	+	╀	Н	
N   S   V   S   V   V   V   V   V   V   V	/ITHOUI ICC)	CB HARNESS	TH40FB-NH		102 (50) 800 501 605 505 504 505 501 501 501 501 501 501 501 501 501			,									•																		- [With VK56 engine]
Market 11	EM (W		П																																

JRMWI6286GB

Α

В

С

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

Е

F

G

Н

	la le	No. Wire	403 R	406 8	407 V	408	╀	Ļ	L	414 BR -	4	417 B	28 419 58	+	- 427 р	- 428 V	. 429 р	. 430 LG .	Ц	- 432 Y	4	- 436 BG -	- 437 B .	438 Р	439			- Connector No. IM37	Γ	Connector Name STEERING ANGLE SENSOR	Connector Type TH08FW-NH		<b>区</b>		7 2 8	•		मित्र की होता है जिस होता है जो है ज	级级好话每点的经济的经济的经济的	-	No. Wire	Wire
	. M29	me PCB HARNESS	De TH40FB-NH				300 272 378 378 378 378 378 378 378 378 378 378	40,325,33,38,33,38			-	0)	* *	. >	8	8	9	BG	BG	^	^	8	œ	9	> 5	an an		. >			. M30	me PCB HARNESS	Т	De TH40FW-NH				St. 8th (1) 8th 8th (0)	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2			
	Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type	ģ	唐	HS.					lal	+	367	363	366	367	368	374	375	376	377	378	380	381	382	384	395	400			Connector No.	Connector Name		Connector Type	ą.	金	HS					
	,				M28	PCB HARNESS	TH40FW-NH			<u> </u>	TAT COLOR CONTROL FOR COLOR COLOR CONTROL CONT				j					,		,									,								,			
ŀ	4	× >			Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type		_	í	2				nal Color Of	Wire	^	>	8	-		4	۵.	4	4	+	20 ≥	╀	╀	8	>		+	1	+	+	. 0	+	╀	ŀ	\$	+
Ì	278	279			Conne	Conne	Conne		Ø	7					Terminal	No.	321	322	324	325	326	327	328	3	331	332	337	338	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	320	35.7	353	358	250	200	360
CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)				M26	PCB HARNESS	TH40EW-NH	11401W-1411		[		THE COLUMN TOWN THE TANK HELD AND HELD HELD HELD HELD HELD HELD HELD HEL			3	ognai name (opecification)			- [With ICC]	- [Without ICC]	- [With ICC]	- [Without ICC]							- [With heated seat]	- [With climate controlled seat]													
SYSTEI	>			Connector No.	Connector Name	Т	1					_		Terminal Color Of	Wire	7	٦	В	٨	٦	88	B	В	<u>_</u>	SHIELD	SHIELD 9	9 6		>		œ	_	BG	، ه		٠,	9 -	>	. W	ļ	ø	υ «
-1	539	٥		ecto	ecto	Į,		1	ď	2				inal	No.	241	5	23	243		4	ان	10	٦	ω۱.	J.	252	14	14	1.	ا‰ا	6	٦	٦,	٦Į,	۰۱	۰۱,	ا،	. .	Į,	2	272

LAN

Κ

N

0

JRMWI6287GB

CAN SYS	CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)									
Connector No.	M43	Connector No.	or No.	M47	7	SB	ENTER SWITCH SIGNAL	13	^	ACC POWER SUPPLY
Connector Name	TOW THE DESSIDE WARRING CONTROL INIT	Connects	onnector Name	SONAB CONTROL LINIT	80	LG	SELECT SWITCH SIGNAL	17	BG	ECV CONTROL SIGNAL
					6	6	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (+)	23	*	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (SNOW)
Connector Type	= TH32FW-NH	Connector Type	or Type	TH24FW-NH	10	GR	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (-)	24	٦	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (ECO)
ſ					11	_	TRIP RESET SWITCH SIGNAL	25	g	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (STANDARD)
E		E		[	12	8	GROUND	56	>	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (SPORT)
ŧ		ŧ			14	1	CAN-H			
2	1 2 2 4 5 5 7 8 0 40	2		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12	15	۵	CAN-L			
	0 0 0			- 4	16	œ	AIR BAG SIGNAL	Connector No.	or No.	M84
	75   15   15   17   17   17   17   17			13   1   18/20   124	17	9	LED HEADLAMP (RH) WARNING SIGNAL			THAI I CONTACT IA
					18	>	LED HEADLAMP (LH) WARNING SIGNAL	Connect	Connector Name	AV CONTROL ON!
					23	8	GROUND	Connector Type	or Type	TH32FW-NH
Terminal Color Of	or Of	Terminal	I Color Of	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	24	В	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND			
No. W	Wire Signal Name [Specification]	No.	Wire	ognalivame [Specification]	52	W	ALTERNATOR SIGNAL	ß		
1	P CAN-L	9	æ	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT LH	56	۸	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL	¥		<u> </u>
2	L CAN-H	4	W	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT RH	27	^	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL	Ĉ		20 170 20 100 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101
3	B RRTUNER (SIG)	2	M	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR LH	28	9	SECURITY SIGNAL			00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
4	B RL TUNER (SIG)	9	В	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR RH	53	٦	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL			35 30 34 30 30
2	B FR TUNER (SIG)	7	9	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR LH	32	6	PADDLE SHIFTER SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL			
9	G FL TUNER (SIG)	00	æ	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR RH	33	BG	PADDLE SHIFTER SHIFT UP SIGNAL			
7 ,	R RR TUNER (VCC)	6	Υ.	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT LH	34	6	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL	Terminal	٠	Signal Name [Specification]
8	W RL TUNER (VCC)	10	9	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT RH	32	W	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SIDE)	No.	Wire	Olgran reme [openication]
6	W FR TUNER (VCC)	12	В	GROUND	36	G	PASSENGER SEAT BELT WARNING SIGNAL	76	PI	AV COMM (L)
10 V	W FLTUNER (VCC)	13	97	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY	37	9	NON-MANUAL MODE SIGNAL	77	SB	AV COMM (H)
15	Y IGN	19	7	CAN-H	38	۸	MANUAL MODE SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL	78	97	AV COMM (L)
19 (	G RR TUNER (RSSI)	20	ч	CAN-L [Without ICC]	39	1	MANUAL MODE SHIFT UP SIGNAL	79	SB	AV COMM (H)
20	G RLTUNER (RSSI)	20	¥	CAN-L [With ICC]	40	W	MANUAL MODE SIGNAL	80	Ь	CAN-L
21 (	G FR TUNER (RSSI)	24	В	GROUND				81	٦	CAN-H
22 F	R FL TUNER (RSSI)							82	BR	SW GND
23 V	W RR TUNER (GND)				Connector No.	or No.	M66	86	SHIELD	SHIELD
24 F	R RL TUNER (GND)	Connector No.	or No.	M53	Connoct	Connector Name	dyno OTHA 2/A	87	Ь	TEL VOICE SIGNAL (+)
25 F	R FR TUNER (GND)	Connects	onnector Name	COMBINATION METER			ACACIC SIMI.	88	٦	TEL VOICE SIGNAL (-)
36 E	B FLTUNER (GND)		oi ivallic	COMPILED	Connect	Connector Type	TH20FW-TB6	95	ч	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
30	G BCM FLASHER	Connector Type	or Type	TH40FW-NH	_	,		93	>	PARKING BRAKE SIGNAL
32	B GND	ָ ֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖֖			E			94	BG	REVERSE SIGNAL
		13						95	*	IGNITION SIGNAL
		ŧ			2	_	1 2 6 7 10 11 12	96	SB	DISK EJECT SIGNAL
		2		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 15 16 17 18			13 17 7 23 24 25 28			
				23 24 25 26 27 28 29 20 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40						
					Terminal	1 Color Of	3			
		Terminal	I Color Of	Constitution Constitution	No.		Signal Name [Specification]			
		No.	Wire	ognal Name (opermeation)	1	٦	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY			
			>	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	2	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY			
		7	88	IGNITION SIGNAL	9	ж	BLOWER MOTOR F/B SIGNAL			
		m	g (	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)	7		POWER TRANSISTOR CONTROL SIGNAL			
		4 1	œ (	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)	g ;	8	GROUND			
		5	B 1	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL	= :	۵.	CAN-L			
		9	00	METER CONTROL SWITCH GROUND	12	_	CAN-H			

JRMWI6288GB

Α

В

С

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Ρ

JRMWI6289GB

Connector No. M117		Connector Type TH80FW-CS16-TM4	8 2 2 2 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	lan	No. Wire	*	+		7 W		11 R	12 6	Ĺ	+		15 R - [Without ADAS]	>	. (	+	18 P	19 BR .	ł	+	+	22 LG .	23 R	24 BG .	╁	+	_	27 R .	28 V .	29 P	ŀ	╀	+	+	Š	41 R	42 V -	45 SB	$^{+}$	g .	+	9	47 GR - [With heated seat]	>
Connector No. M116 Con	ie WIRE TO WIRE	ector Type TK36MW-NS10	H.S. (1) 11/15 CONTRACTOR MAGNETICAL CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	nal Color Of Signal Name (Sperification)		2 SB	<b>*</b>	- -	1		7 W 7	> 80	9 SB - [With VO37 engine]	San (which work engine)	W - [With VK56 engine]	10 S8 ·				13 V -	14 R	^		. 98	BR .	18 16	. 91		0 :	M				1		1		_1					1				
Connector No. M307	e.	Connector Type RH24FGY-R28-R-RH-Z	H.S. 17 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	Jal	Wire	œ	-	9	W SENSOR GROU	SB	102 P FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR	103 L SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2)	104 B SENSOR GROLIND (Withburt LCC)	. 6	BR	105 LG REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR	a		S <sub>B</sub>	108 Y GND ASCD SW	109 BR TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH	>	. :	>	113 P CAN COMMUNICATION LINE	114 L CAN COMMUNICATION LINE	>		+	a	8	124 B ECM GROUND	88	BR	α	257 G CEMIONOGING											
CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC) Connector No. M105		Connector Type TH40FW-NH		æ	Wire	+		┪		7 L	- d 8		W 01				SB			16 V -	18 6	22 BG	20 4			30 R	ı	ı	3 25	١		35 W -	ı	l	ı												

Revision: September 2015 LAN-75 2016 Q70

CAN	SYS	CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)									
49	Ĺ	- 98	Connec	Connector No.	M120	Connector No.		M125	19	>	ECZS (-)
20	Ц	. 91	Connec	Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODILIE)	Connector Name		CAN GATEWAY	22	SHIELD	
21	S	SB -							23	œ	AIR BAG W/L
25	L		Connec	Connector Type	TH40FB-NH	Connector Type	Ė	TH12FW-NH	24	ŋ	SEAT BELT
23	Ĺ		_			[	_		. 25	œ	CUTOFF TELLTALE
26	L		B			ß			51	ŋ	SATELLITE RH2 (+)
57	Ĺ	. 9	ŧ			¥.		<u>-</u>	52	æ	SATELLITE RH2 (-)
28	Ĺ		Ž	Ņ	1 2 3 4 5 6 8 0 14 48 17 18 10 10 10	ė.	_	1 3 1 5 6	23	Ь	SATELLITE RH2 (+)
29	Ĺ	W			20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2			ন	54	_	SATELLITE RH2 (-)
61	Ľ	. 91						7 9 10 11 12	57	_	IVCS
62	L								65	_	CAN-H
63	Ĺ								09	۵	CAN-L
64	Ľ	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Termin	Ferminal Color Of	(	Terminal	Terminal Color Of	[			
65	Ľ	. 91	No.	Wire	ognalivante (specification)	No.	Wire	olgnar ivarrie [opecification]			
99	Ц		1	9	RR WINDOW DEFG RLY CONT	1	٦	CAN-H	Connector No.	or No.	M160
29	Ц	Α	2	96	COMBI SW INPUT 5	3	GR	BATTERY	Connecto	Connector Name	ECM
89	Š	SB	m	SB	COMBI SW INPUT 4	4	1	CAN-H	COIIICC	a Marine	ECM
69	Ĺ		4	-	COMBI SW INPUT3	2	В	GND	Connector Type	or Type	MABSSFB-MEB10-LH-Z
7.1	L		'n	9	COMBI SW INPUT 2	9	1	CAN-H		_	
72	L		9	d.	COMBI SW INPUT 1	7	۵	CAN-L	E		
73	L		∞	>	POWER WINDOW SW COMM	6	^	IGNITION	ť		
74	Ĺ		6	а	STOP LAMP SW 1	10	۵	CAN-L	2		7/1 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
75	L		11	œ	RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK	11	_	GND			77 Marie Mar
9/	SHI	SHIELD	14	×	OPTICAL SENSOR	12	۵	CAN-L			
77	Ĺ	. 9	16	SB	DIMMER SIGNAL				_		
78	Ĺ	· ·	17	>	SENSOR PWR SPLY						
79	H		18	80	RECEIVER / SENSOR GND	Connector No.		M147	Terminal	I Color Of	5
80	Ĺ		19	>	TURN SIG RH OUTPUT (FRONT)		Г	The contract of the contract o	No.	Wire	ogner ivanie (specification)
81	1 "	BG .	20	g	TURN SIG LH OUTPUT (FRONT)	Connecto		AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNI	111	×	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVER POWER SUPPLY
82	_	BR .	21	۵.	NATS ANT AMP.	Connector Type	Ī	NH28FY-EX	112	×	FUEL INJECTOR DRIVER POWER SUPPLY
83	Ľ	GR .	22	GR	KYLS ENT RECEIVER RSSI		  _		114	В	ECM GROUND
84	L		23	9	SECURITY IND CONT	E		] / \ ]	115	8	ECM GROUND
82	Ĺ	. 91	24	_	DONGLELINK	· ·		8 0 7 6 7 9 5 4 3	120	9	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE
98	L	^	25	9	NATS ANT AMP.	ė.			122	۸	VVEL ACTUATOR MOTOR RELAY ABORT SIGNAL (VVEL CONTROL MODULE)
87	Ĺ		56	9	I-KEY I DENTIFICATION			10 20 21 24 22	123	98	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY
88	L	^	29	9	HAZARD SW			C7 #C	125	۵	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (FPCM)
88	Ľ	BR .	30	0	TR LID OPNR SW			18 51 53 60 59 25 57 1	126	>	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
96	L		31	×	DR DOOR UNLK SENSOR				128	æ	ASCD STEERING SWITCH
91	L	·	32	BR	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5	Terminal	Color Of	( - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	129	В	SENSOR GROUND [Without ICC]
93	Ĺ	G - [With heated seat]	33	œ	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4	No.	Wire	ognarivante [operareatori]	129	BR	SENSOR GROUND [With ICC]
93	Ĺ	W - [With climate controlled seat]	34	^	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3	1	97	NSI	130	>	SENSOR GROUND
94	Ĺ		32	>	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2	2	8	GND	131	_	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
96	Ĺ	. ·	36	91	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1	m	>	DR1 (+)	133	88	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
97	H		37	œ	P POSITION	4	^	DR1 (-) DR2 (-)	134	۵	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR
86	Ľ	BR .	39	1	CAN-H	2	٨	DR2 (+)	136	æ	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
66		. 9	40	d	CAN-L	9	٨	AS1 (+)	137	9	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
100	Ц	Α				7	٨	AS1 (-)	138	Ь	BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR
						∞	٨	AS2 (+)	139	BG	BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR
						6	>	AS2 (-)	140	×	SENSOR GROUND
						18	88	ECZS (+)	141	g	IGNITION SWITCH

JRMWI6290GB

	M216	ne TCU	HA-MGOW-H	1			2 4 6 10 18 20 22 34	11 3 5 7 9 1 19 21 23 1 35			Color Of Signal Name [Specification] Wire	Y BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	B GROUND		W IGNITION SIGNAL	V ACCOUTPUT	B		P CAN-L	G MICROPHONE VCC	R MICROPHONE SIGNAL	SHIELD MICROPHONE SHIELD	G MICROPHONE VCC		SHIELD MICROPHONE SHIELD	BB SOS SWITCH JIED SIGNAL															
	Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type		ß	Ę					Terminal Col	1	2	3	4	50 (	+	. 6	10	18	19	20 SH	21	7	23 SH	+	1														
	M210	AV CONTROL UNIT	THE SEWIND				99	79 80 81 82 83 84 87 88 89 90 91 92			Signal Name [Specification]	PARKING BRAKE SIGNAL	COMPOSITE IMAGE SIGNAL GND	COMPOSITE IMAGE SIGNAL	I-KEY IDENTIFICATION SIGNAL	CILITIS INCINCOLORS		COMM (CONT->DISP)	CAN-L	AV COMM (L)	AV COMM (L)	DIMMER SIGNAL	IGNITION SIGNAL	REVERSE SIGNAL	VEHICLE SPE	COMPOSITE IMAGE SYNC SIGNAL	MICROPHONE SIGNAL		COMM (DISP->CONT)	CAN-H	AV COMM (H)	AV COMM (H)									
	Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type		•	v	3			- 1	erminal Color Of No. Wire	^	7 R	M .	9	d	+	ł	a.	97 9	91 9	e SB	w	_	2 i	t	- W	3 SHIELD	۸ .	7 (	88 1	SB									
[	Con	Conn	e e		B	_	•	7		L	Termir No.	9	19	89	69	20 1	1, 12	73	74	75	2/2	79	80	81	8 8	8 8	87	88	88	90	91	92									
	,			,		,	,			M182	DATA LINK CONNECTOR	BD16FW			11 12 13 14 16	1 0 7	/ 3 4 5 6 7 8 \			[woistong] own[N   cusis	ognativative (operation)	M-CAN_L	EARTH	EARTH	CAN-H	WS NO	M-CAN_H	CAN-L	CAN-H	CAN-L	POWER										
	Α	æ	- BH	<u>ا</u>	91	W	91 -	,		o.	me	.be								Color Of	Wire	LG	В	8	<u>-</u>	, 9	SB	Ь	L	Р	W										
- 1		T	1	Т	П	Н	+	1		tor N	tor Na	tor Ty	ŀ	_	,	9					+		+	+	+	$^{+}$	t	H	Н	П	П										
Į	25	30	33	33	34	35	36	ŝ		Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type	4	F	۳	HS				Terminal Co	No.	3	4	2	9 1	. «	11	12	13	14	16										
	неск	FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR 30	 	ASCD BRAKE SWITCH 33			POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM (BACK-UP) 36	J S			ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL OUTPUT  POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM		OWER SUPPLY		ECM GROUND	Cull	M181		WIKE 10 WIKE		+	3	4	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 35 37 38 39 40	~ α	11	Signal Name (Snachfrostion)		- 14	. 16										
SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)	GR FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (FPCM) CHECK	P FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR	 	BR ASCD BRAKE SWITCH		P CAN COMMUNICATION LINE	T	Y ENG COMMUNICATION LINE	W ECM RELAY (SELF SHUT-OFF)	BG ENG COMMUNICATION LINE	Ţ		, _			Tell V	Connector No. M181	Ι.		Terminal	+	е .	4	5	25 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 35 37 38 39 40	000	ā	Cinnal Name (Snaothration)		R	B 16		BR		10 W	. 91	12 S8 -	14 SB .	15 BR -	Н	

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

ï

LAN

Ν

0

JRMWI6291GB

# **BASIC INSPECTION**

# DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Interview Sheet

CAN Communication Sy	stem Diagnosis Interview Sheet
	Date received:
Туре:	VIN No.:
Model:	
irst registration:	Mileage:
CAN system type:	
Symptom (Results from interview wit	th customer)
Condition at inspection	
Error symptom : Present / Past	
	CVIDAGAGE

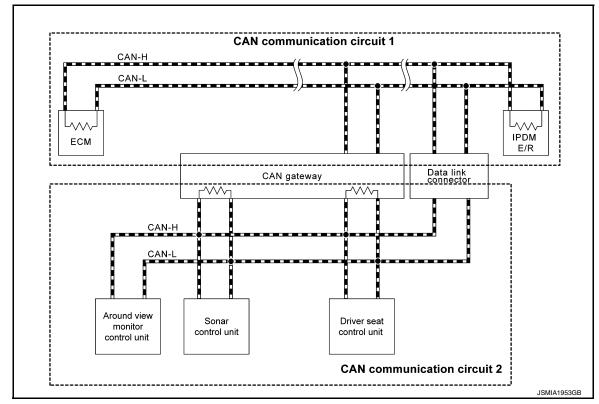
[CAN]

# DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

# MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

System Diagram

## WITHOUT ICC SYSTEM



D

C

Α

Е

F

G

Н

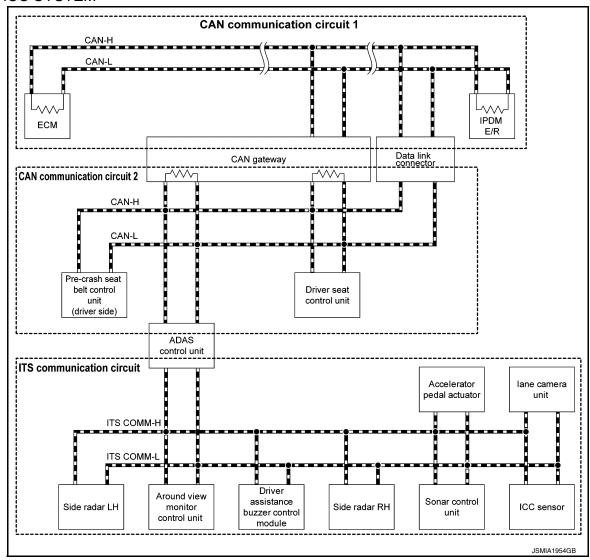
K

LAN

Ν

0

### WITH ICC SYSTEM



## **CAN Communication Circuit**

INFOID:0000000012355320

### MAIN LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
Main line between data link connector and air bag diagnosis sensor unit	LAN-83, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between air bag diagnosis sensor unit and combination meter	LAN-84, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between combination meter and TCU	LAN-85, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between combination meter and low tire pressure warning control unit	LAN-86, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between TCU and low tire pressure warning control unit	LAN-87, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between low tire pressure warning control unit and A/C auto amp.	LAN-88, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between A/C auto amp. and AV control unit	LAN-89, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between AV control unit and BCM	LAN-90, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between BCM and TCM	LAN-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between TCM and steering angle sensor	LAN-92, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between steering angle sensor and CAN gateway	LAN-95, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between steering angle sensor and driver seat control unit	LAN-93, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between CAN gateway and AWD control unit	LAN-96, "Diagnosis Procedure"

## **MALFUNCTION AREA CHART**

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

C

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

Е

F

Н

Malfunction area	Reference
Main line between CAN gateway and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	LAN-98, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between AWD control unit and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	LAN-102, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between driver seat control unit and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	LAN-100, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between data link connector and around view monitor control unit	LAN-104, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between data link connector and ADAS control unit	LAN-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between around view monitor control unit and driver seat control unit	LAN-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### **BRANCH LINE**

Malfunction area	Reference
ECM branch line circuit	LAN-112, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit branch line circuit	LAN-117, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1)	LAN-115. "Diagnosis Procedure"
Data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2)	LAN-116. "Diagnosis Procedure"
Combination meter branch line circuit	LAN-118, "Diagnosis Procedure"
TCU branch line circuit	LAN-119, "Diagnosis Procedure"
AV control unit branch line circuit	LAN-122. "Diagnosis Procedure"
BCM branch line circuit	LAN-124, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN gateway branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2)	LAN-129, "Diagnosis Procedure"
A/C auto amp. branch line circuit	LAN-121. "Diagnosis Procedure"
Low tire pressure warning control unit branch line circuit	LAN-120, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN gateway branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1)	LAN-128, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Steering angle sensor branch line circuit	LAN-127, "Diagnosis Procedure"
TCM branch line circuit	LAN-125, "Diagnosis Procedure"
AWD control unit branch line circuit	LAN-130, "Diagnosis Procedure"
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line circuit	LAN-131, "Diagnosis Procedure"
AFS control unit branch line circuit	LAN-132, "Diagnosis Procedure"
IPDM E/R branch line circuit	LAN-133, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Around view monitor control unit branch line circuit	LAN-134, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Sonar control unit branch line circuit	LAN-135, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Driver seat control unit branch line circuit	LAN-136, "Diagnosis Procedure"
ADAS control unit branch line circuit	LAN-137, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line circuit	LAN-138, "Diagnosis Procedure"

## SHORT CIRCUIT

Malfunction area	Reference
CAN communication circuit (Without around view monitor system)	LAN-145, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN communication circuit 1 (With around view monitor system)	LAN-147, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN communication circuit 2 (With around view monitor system)	LAN-149, "Diagnosis Procedure"

## **ITS Communication Circuit**

INFOID:0000000012355321

MAIN LINE

**LAN-81** 2016 Q70 **Revision: September 2015** 

LAN

Κ

Ν

0

## **MALFUNCTION AREA CHART**

[CAN]

Malfunction area	Reference
Main line between side radar LH and side radar RH	LAN-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between side radar RH and accelerator pedal actuator	LAN-109, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between accelerator pedal actuator and lane camera unit	LAN-111, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### **BRANCH LINE**

Malfunction area	Reference
Side radar LH branch line circuit	LAN-139, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Around view monitor control unit branch line circuit	LAN-134, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Driver assistance buzzer control module branch line circuit	LAN-140, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Side radar RH branch line circuit	LAN-141, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Sonar control unit branch line circuit	LAN-135, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Accelerator pedal actuator branch line circuit	LAN-142, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Lane camera unit branch line circuit	LAN-143, "Diagnosis Procedure"
ICC sensor branch line circuit	LAN-144, "Diagnosis Procedure"

## SHORT CIRCUIT OR OPEN CIRCUIT

Malfunction area	Reference
ITS communication circuit	LAN-151, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

## **Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:0000000012355322

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
WITOS	8	IVIOS	15	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012355323

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M105	7	MEO	14	Existed
WI TOO	8	M53	15	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

## **Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:0000000012355324

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- TCU
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the TCU harness connector.

Combination mete	r harness connector	TCU harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	14 M216	9	Existed
IVIOO	15	IVIZIO	10	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the TCU.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TPMS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TPMS CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012355325

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector.

Combination meter	harness connector	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M53	14	M43	2	Existed
IVIOS	15	10143	1	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the low tire pressure warning control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012355326

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- TCU
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

TCU harness connector		Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M216	9	M43	2	Existed
IVIZ TO	10	10143	1	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCU and the low tire pressure warning control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012355327

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

	warning control unit connector	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed	
10143	1	IVIOO	11	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012355328

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	narness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

### Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIO <del>4</del>	80	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C amp. and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

K

L

Ν

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012355329

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the BCM harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M120	39	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	WITZU	40	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M120	39	Existed
IVIO <del>4</del>	80	WITZU	40	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012355330

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the A/T assembly harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M116	11	Existed
IVITZU	40	WITTO	12	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the A/T assembly.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012355331

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- Steering angle sensor
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the steering angle sensor harness connector.

Harness	onnector Steering angle sensor		or harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M116	M116	M37	1	Existed
IVITIO	12	VIO7	2	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/T assembly and the steering angle sensor.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

Н

LAN

Ν

Р

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND ADP CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000012355332

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector B11
- Harness connector B501

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor and the PCB harness connector.

Steering angle sens	or harness connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	81	Existed
IVIO7	2	82	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

# $3.\mathsf{CHECK}$ HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connectors.

PCB harnes	Continuity	
Termi	Continuity	
81	35	Existed
82 36		Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVI∠U	36	IVI /	73	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

Revision: September 2015 LAN-93 2016 Q70

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

# 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Harness	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B1	72	B11	23	Existed
ы	73	BII	24	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle sensor and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012355333

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Steering angle sensor
- CAN gateway
- 4. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Steering angle sens	sor harness connector	CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M37	1	M125	1	Existed
IVIO /	2	- IVI 125	7	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle sensor and the CAN gateway.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

LAN

Ν

0

[CAN]

INFOID:0000000012355334

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor and the PCB harness connector.

CAN gateway h	arness connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
M125	1	326	Existed
IVI 123	7	328	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the PCB harness connectors.

PCB harne	Continuity	
Termi		
326 35		Existed
328	328 36	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	1717	73	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

## 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIRCUIT

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

- Disconnect the harness connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the AWD control unit harness connector.

Harness connector		AWD control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B1	72	B17	8	Existed
וט	73	110	16	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the CAN gateway and the AWD control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

Е

Α

В

C

D

F

Н

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

[CAN]

INFOID:0000000012355335

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor and the PCB harness connector.

CAN gateway h	arness connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	326	Existed
IVI 123	7	328	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connectors.

PCB harnes	Continuity	
Termi		
326	35	Existed
328	36	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36		73	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

В

D

Е

Н

# 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
	73	75	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

## 6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI7	75	IVIO	23	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

## 7.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
E100	23	L41	15	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the CAN gateway and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

Ν

NOSIS > [CAN]

INFOID:0000000012355336

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
P1	72	74	Existed
B1	73	75	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M7	M7 74 M6	22	Existed	
IVI7	75	IVIO	23	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
E100	23	<u> </u>	15	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

....

В

Α

С

 $\square$ 

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

DIAGNOSIS > [CAN]

INFOID:0000000012355337

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
P1	72	74	Existed
B1	73	75	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

# 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M7	M7 74 M6	22	Existed	
IVI7	75	IVIO	23	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

# f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector		ectric unit (control unit) connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
E106	23	<del>  [4</del> 1	15	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AWD control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

Α

[CAN]

В

С

 $\square$ 

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

[CAN]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND AVM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000012355338

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector B201

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	24	Existed
WITOZ	12	27	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M117 and B201.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	24	M117	72	Existed
IVIZU	27		73	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M117.

# f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector of around view monitor control unit.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Harness	Harness connector		Around view monitor control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.	
B201	72	B231	27	Existed
B201	73	D231	28	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the around view monitor control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B201 and the around view monitor control unit.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP CIRCUIT

## **Diagnosis Procedure**

#### INFOID:0000000012355339

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Around view monitor control unit
- Harness connector B222
- Harness connector B5
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B231	27	B222	13	Existed
B231	28	BZZZ	14	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the harness connector B222.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B11 and B501.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
B5	13	B11	23	Existed	
ВЭ	14	БП	24	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the harness connectors B5 and B11.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

LAN

K

L

Ν

0

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000012355340

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector B222
- Harness connector B5

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	24	Existed
WHOZ	12	27	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M117 and B5.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M20	24	M117	72	Existed	
IVIZO	27	IVITI	73	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M117.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B222 and B5.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B201	72	B222	13	Existed
B201	73	DZZZ	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B201 and B222.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIRCUIT

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

# 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of ADAS control unit.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	ctor ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
B5	13	B10	1	Existed	
Dθ	14	БІО	2	Existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

D

Α

В

C

F

Е

G

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012355341

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B33
- Harness connector B245

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B33 and B245
- Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH h	Side radar LH harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B52	4	B33	13	Existed
632	3	633	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B33.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector Side radar RH harness connector		Continuity		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
B245	13	B252	4	Existed	
D2 <del>4</del> 3	14	6232	3	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the side radar RH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B245 and the side radar RH.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

Н

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000012355342

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B201 and M117
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	Side radar RH harness connector Harness connector		Continuity		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
B252	P0F2 4	B201	66	Existed	
D232	3	6201	67	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B201.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector Harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M117	66	M20	38	Existed
IVI I 17	67		40	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M117 and M20.

# 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M150 and M151.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connector and the harness connector.

PCB harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
38	M150	11	Existed	
40	WITO	10	Existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the accelerator pedal actuator.

**LAN-109 Revision: September 2015** 2016 Q70 LAN

K

Ν

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012355343

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connectors M151 and M150
- Harness connectors M110 and R7
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M150	11	M110	13	Existed	
WITOU	10	WITTO	2	Existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the accelerator pedal actuator and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000012355344

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (12)
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

#### - VK56VD

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	inconstance (22)	
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR FOR USA AND CANADA: EC-202, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VQ37VHR FOR MEXICO: EC-716, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-1171</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD FOR MEXICO: <u>EC-1746</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-559</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR FOR MEXICO: EC-977, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-1568</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD FOR MEXICO: EC-2028, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

# **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
WIO	113	IVIO	438	Existed

#### VK56VD

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M2O	439	Existed
IVI TOO	151	M30	438	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

F

Е

Α

В

C

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

C

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

[CAN]

INFOID:0000000012355345

# **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M182	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

# ${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M182	6	M23	151	Existed	
IVI 102	14	IVIZS	150	Existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

# **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

# Diagnosis Procedure

### INFOID:0000000012355346

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	1 (esistance (sz)
M182	6	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

# $3.\mathsf{check}$ harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	Maa	151	Existed
IVI 102	14	M23	150	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

K

Ν

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

INFOID:0000000012355347

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

# Diagnosis Procedure

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
M182	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

# 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	M23	134	Existed
IVI 102	12	IVIZS	136	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT [CAN] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure INFOID:0000000012355348 **WARNING:**  Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.) Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device. 1. CHECK CONNECTOR 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF. 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side). Air bag diagnosis sensor unit Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness. 2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow". Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

Н

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

K

ī

LAN

Ν

O

[CAN]

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012355349

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M53	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

>> GO TO 4. NO

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-75. "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-95, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
	15	IVIZ <del>4</del>	177	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

### TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

# TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000012355350

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- 2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M216	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to AV-511, "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-520, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harnes	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M216	9	M26	242	Existed	
IVIZ TO	10	IVIZO	262	Existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-119 2016 Q70

[CAN]

### TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000012355351

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

>> GO TO 4. NO

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to WT-52. "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to WT-66, "Removal and

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed	
IVI <del>4</del> 3	1	IVIZ9	395	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

### **HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

### HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000012355352

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-107, "A/C AUTO AMP.</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-126, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZO	327	Existed

# LAN

Ν

K

L

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

# AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000012355353

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (12)
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (52)	
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: <u>AV-373</u>, "<u>AV CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-126, "Removal and Installation"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-407, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	control unit harness connector Harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ IU	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

### **AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
IVIO4	80		221	Existed

Λ

Α

В

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.

NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

Е

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

F

Н

J

K

LAN

Ν

0

[CAN]

### BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000012355354

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (52)	
M120	39 40		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-88, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-95, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
IVI 120	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

### TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

### TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

### INFOID:0000000012355355

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313(81100 (52)	
F61	3 8		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

# 3.check harness for open circuit

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-192, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-159, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-192, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

Ν

### **TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
8	IVIZO	347	Existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

D

Е

F

Н

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000012355356

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Stee	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (52)	
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-52, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	Steering angle sensor harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M37	1	M22	81	Existed
IVIS7	2		82	Existed

# LAN

Ν

K

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

### **CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012355357

# 1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

### Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

# 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-167</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	1	M28	326	Existed
IVITZS	7		328	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

### **CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012355358

# 1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

### Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

# 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

Е

Α

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 123	10	12	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

# 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-167</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M125	4	M23	133	Existed	
WIZS	10	IVIZO	135	Existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

Revision: September 2015 LAN-129 2016 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

1

0

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

[CAN] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012355359

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
B17	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-49, "Diagnosis Proce-

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-61, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Н

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012355360

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

010.0000000012000000

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (52)	
E41	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-143, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to <a href="mailto:BRC-165">BRC-165</a>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

C

[CAN]

### AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

### INFOID:0000000012355361

2016 Q70

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

AFS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1/63/3/4/106 (22)
E70	1	13	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-95</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-148, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012355362

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-33, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-34, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-133 2016 Q70

[CAN]

### AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012355363

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of around view monitor control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		i (22)
M231	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-375, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-429, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

# SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012355364

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M117 and B201

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11033881100 (32)
M47	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to <u>AV-376, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the AV-433, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-135 2016 Q70

NOSIS > [CAN]

### ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012355365

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	M25		Existed
WITZS	10	12	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

# 3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
B514	23	24	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

# 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-74, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-147, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

### ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000012355366

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4 6		Existed
WIZS	10	12	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System Diagram".

# 3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termin	11e3i3ta110e (22)	
B10	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-162</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

### **PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000012355367

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
WIZS	10	12	Existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

# 3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
B65	14 4		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-53, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to <u>SB-8, "SEAT BELT</u> RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

# RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012355368

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})
B52	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-346, "SIDE RADAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-393</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

### **BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

### BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012355369

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the driver assistance buzzer control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver assistance buzzer control module.
- Check the resistance between the driver assistance buzzer control module harness connector terminals.

Driver assistance buzzer control module harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
B210	3 11		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver assistance buzzer control module branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver assistance buzzer control module. Refer to DAS-347. "DRIVER ASSISTANCE BUZZER CONTROL MODULE: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver assistance buzzer control module. Refer to DAS-396, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver assistance buzzer control module branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

### RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000012355370

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-349, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

# 3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (52)	
B252	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

### f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-347</u>, "SIDE RADAR RH." Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <a href="DAS-393">DAS-393</a>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

L

Ν

C

### APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000012355371

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Accelerator pedal position sensor
- Harness connector M151
- Harness connector M150
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal position sensor.
- Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector terminals.

Accelera	Accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M154	3 9		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal position sensor. Refer to <u>DAS-345</u>, <u>"ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>ACC-6, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal position sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M154	3	M23	138	Existed
	9	IVIZO	137	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector M152 and the harness connector M23.

### LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

### LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000012355372

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

Lane camera unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11033311100 (52)
R8	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-345</u>, "LANE CAMERA <u>UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-392</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- Check the continuity between the lane camera unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Lane camera uni	harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
R8 4 8	4	M24	179	Existed
	8	10124	178	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness. NO >> Repair the harness between

>> Repair the harness between the lane camera unit harness connector R8 and the harness connector M24.

LAN

K

L

Ν

0

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-143 2016 Q70

[CAN]

### LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012355373

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E106
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E33	3 6		Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-116, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-133, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the ICC sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

ICC sensor harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
E33 -	3	M28	343	Existed
	6	IVIZO	345	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ICC sensor harness connector E67 and the harness connector M28.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000012355374

# 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6		Not existed
IVI 102	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

## f 4 .CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal	No.	Tresistance (52)
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132
VK56VD		

ECM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Terminal No.			
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132	

**LAN-145 Revision: September 2015** 2016 Q70 LAN

K

Ν

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

# 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

# **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1**

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000012355375

# 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

#### NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6		Not existed
IVI 102	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

### 4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

LAN

K

Ν

0

[CAN] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistance (52)
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

## 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

D

Е

# **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2**

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000012355376

# 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

#### NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13	12	Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	13		Not existed
IVI 102	12		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

### 4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN g	ateway	Resistance (Ω)
Termin	nal No.	Resistance (52)
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Revision: September 2015 LAN-149 2016 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

0

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

#### NOTE:

- CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.
- 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

# ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000012355377

# 1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

#### NOTE:

NO

NO

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

### Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

D

Α

В

YES >> GO TO 2.

>> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

## 2. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

Е

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

>> Repair the terminal and connector.

# $3.\mathsf{check}$ harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit	harness connector	ICC sensor har	rness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B10	6	E33	3	Existed
	7	L33	6	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

# CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Side radar RH
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Lane camera unit
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	DAS control unit harness connec	tor	Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	nal No.	Continuity
B10	6	7	Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

## CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

**LAN-151 Revision: September 2015** 2016 Q70 LAN

Ν

ADAS control uni	t harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
B10	6	Ground	Not existed
610	7		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

### 6.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS co	ontrol unit	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Termir	Tresistance (s2)	
6	7	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC s	sensor	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Termi	resistance (52)	
3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

### 7. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

# 8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication system.

#### NOTF:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< PRECAUTION > [CAN GATEWAY]

# **PRECAUTION**

### **PRECAUTIONS**

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

#### **WARNING:**

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the
  ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with
  a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing
  serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

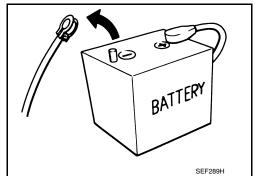
## Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal

When disconnecting the battery terminal, pay attention to the following.

- Always use a 12V battery as power source.
- Never disconnect battery terminal while engine is running.
- When removing the 12V battery terminal, turn OFF the ignition switch and wait at least 30 seconds.
- For vehicles with the engine listed below, remove the battery terminal after a lapse of the specified time:

D4D engine : 20 minutes YS23DDT : 4 minutes HRA2DDT YS23DDTT : 12 minutes : 4 minutes ZD30DDTi K9K engine : 4 minutes : 60 seconds M9R engine : 4 minutes ZD30DDTT : 60 seconds

R9M engine : 4 minutes V9X engine : 4 minutes YD25DDTi : 2 minutes



#### NOTE:

ECU may be active for several tens of seconds after the ignition switch is turned OFF. If the battery terminal is removed before ECU stops, then a DTC detection error or ECU data corruption may occur.

 After high-load driving, if the vehicle is equipped with the V9X engine, turn the ignition switch OFF and wait for at least 15 minutes to remove the battery terminal.
 NOTE:

Revision: September 2015 LAN-153 2016 Q70

LAN

INFOID:0000000013052572

Α

D

Е

Н

N

0

### **PRECAUTIONS**

< PRECAUTION > [CAN GATEWAY]

- Turbocharger cooling pump may operate in a few minutes after the ignition switch is turned OFF.
- Example of high-load driving
- Driving for 30 minutes or more at 140 km/h (86 MPH) or more.
- Driving for 30 minutes or more on a steep slope.
- For vehicles with the 2-batteries, be sure to connect the main battery and the sub battery before turning ON the ignition switch.

#### NOTE:

If the ignition switch is turned ON with any one of the terminals of main battery and sub battery disconnected, then DTC may be detected.

After installing the 12V battery, always check "Self Diagnosis Result" of all ECUs and erase DTC.
 NOTE:

The removal of 12V battery may cause a DTC detection error.

INFOID:0000000012355380

Α

В

C

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

Е

F

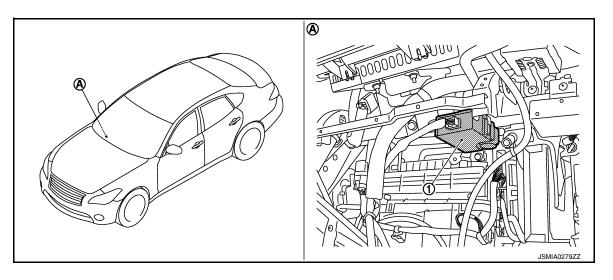
G

Н

# SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

# **COMPONENT PARTS**

**Component Parts Location** 



- 1. CAN gateway
- A. Over the glove box

LAN

K

L

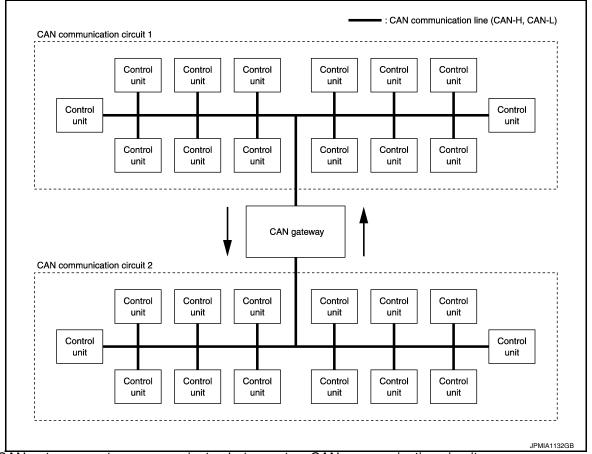
Ν

0

## **SYSTEM**

# **System Description**

INFOID:000000012355381



- The CAN gateway system communicates between two CAN communication circuits.
- This system selects and transmits only necessary information.

## **DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEWAY)**

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN GATEWAY]

# **DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEWAY)**

CONSULT Function

INFOID:0000000012355382

### APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with CAN gateway.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
Ecu Identification	The CAN gateway part number is displayed.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by CAN gateway.
CAN Diag Support Monitor	The results of transmit/receive diagnosis of CAN communication can be read.
Configuration	<ul> <li>Read and save the vehicle specification.</li> <li>Write the vehicle specification when replacing CAN gateway.</li> </ul>

### SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Refer to LAN-158, "DTC Index".

F

Е

Α

В

C

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

G

Н

-

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

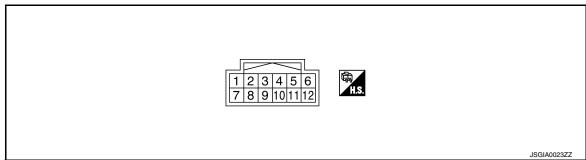
0

# **ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION**

## **CAN GATEWAY**

Reference Value

### **TERMINAL LAYOUT**



### PHYSICAL VALUES

	inal No.	Description			Value
+ (VVire	e color)	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)
1 (L)	_	CAN-H (CAN communication circuit 1)	Input/ Output	_	_
3 (GR)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
4 (L)	_	CAN-H (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	_	_
5 (B)	Ground	Ground		Ignition switch ON	0 V
6 (L)	_	CAN-H (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	_	_
7 (P)	_	CAN-L (CAN commu- nication circuit 1)	Input/ Output	_	_
9 (W)	Ground	Ignition power supply	Input	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
10 (P)	_	CAN-L (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	_	_
11 (B)	Ground	Ground	_	Ignition switch ON	0 V
12 (P)	_	CAN-L (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	_	_

# DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:0000000012355384

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	B2600: CONFIG ERROR     U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)
2	U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT

DTC Index

NOTE:

### **CAN GATEWAY**

### < ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[CAN GATEWAY]

- · The details of time display are as follows.
- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.
- IGN counter is displayed on FFD (Freeze Frame Data).
- The number is 0 when is detected now
- The number increases like 1  $\rightarrow$  2  $\cdots$  38  $\rightarrow$  39 after returning to the normal condition whenever IGN OFF  $\rightarrow$  ON.
- The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.

DTC		Reference
No DTC is detected. Further testing may be require	red.	_
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUI	Т	LAN-164
U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CA	N)	LAN-165
B2600: CONFIG ERROR	WRONG DATA	LAN-166
B2000. CONFIG ERROR	NOT CONFIGURED	<u>LAIN-100</u>

G

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

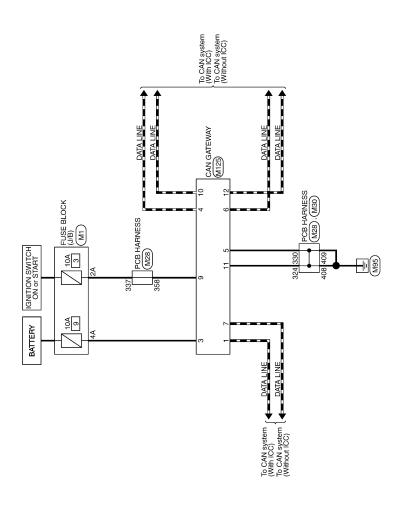
Ν

0

# WIRING DIAGRAM

# **CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM**

Wiring Diagram INFOID:0000000012355386



CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM

CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM

	1		L	ŀ	ľ				
Connector No.	1	MI	^[	328	3		430	2	
Connector Name	Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	m c	343			431	m ;	
			^1	44		•	432	-	,
Connector Type	Type	NS06FW-M2	έ	345	>		435	>	
4			eò.	346	_		436	BG	-
ß			33	347	Ь		437	В	
Ę		30	ě	348	GR		438	Ь	
2		JA TALIA	ě	349	>		439	_	
		OA 64 64 44	m	350	91		440	В	
		ш	mi	5.1	۵				
		]	e,	352	œ				
			ľ	353	۵		Connector No.	r No.	M125
Terminal	Color Of	9 1	É	358	*	,			200
No.	Wire	ognanvame [opecincation]	ľ	29	×		Collinecto	Name	CAN GALEWAT
1.4	В		ě	09	9		Connector Type	r Type	TH12FW-NH
2A	Μ						9	_	
3A	٨						13		
44	*		Con	Connector No.	Г	M30	•		<del>/</del>
5.A	>		L		Г		Ĉ.		2 2 4 5 7
ν9	>		ē	Connector Name		PCB HARNESS			<del>ر</del> 4
8A	>		Ö	Connector Type	Γ	TH40FW-NH			7 9 10 11 12
			Q						
			手	1					
Connector No.	No.	M28	1	SH)	·		Terminal	U	f Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Name	Name	PCB HARNESS		1		11 415 415 414 413 412 411 410 419 413 410 416	Š.	Wire	
						मा एवं एवं ह्या हो		-	CAN:H
Connector Type	Type	TH40FW-NH			-		m	S.	BATTERY
ą							4	_	CAN-H
B							2	80	GND
Ę			Terr	Terminal C	Color Of	Signal Name [Specification]	9	٦	CAN-H
Ĉ.		Surface contractions and contraction in the form to the form to the form of th	z	No.	Wire	oighailtaine [obecnication]	7	Ь	CAN-L
		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	4	402	Я		6	^	IGNITION
			4	03	æ		10	۵	CAN-L
			4	406	8	•	11	8	GND
			4	20	^		12	Ь	CAN-L
Terminal	Terminal Color Of	Simpl Manne (Specification)	4	408	8				
No.	Wire	ognanianie (operination)	4	409	В				
321	^		4	410	8				
322	۸		4	411	8	•			
324	8		4	413	٨				
325	_		4	414	BR				
326	_	,	4	416	91				
327	۵		4	417					
328	۵		4	419	SB				
330	80		4	⊢	SHIELD				
331	^		4	22	>				
332	>		4	27	۵				
335	8		4	58	>				
337	*		4	429	۵	,			

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

ı

J

Κ

LAN

Ν

0

JRMWI6292GB

### ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CAN GATEWAY

< BASIC INSPECTION > [CAN GATEWAY]

# **BASIC INSPECTION**

### ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CAN GATEWAY

Description INFOID:0000000012355387

For work procedure, refer to LAN-162, "Work Procedure".

#### BEFORE REPLACEMENT

When replacing CAN gateway, save or print current vehicle specification with CONSULT configuration before replacement.

#### NOTE:

If "Before Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" can not be used, use the "Manual Configuration" after replacing CAN gateway.

#### AFTER REPLACEMENT

#### **CAUTION:**

Follow the instructions listed below. Failure to do this may cause malfunctions to the CAN gateway.:

- When replacing CAN gateway, you must perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" with CONSULT.
- Complete the procedure of "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" in order.
- If you set incorrect "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration", incidents might occur.
- Configuration is different for each vehicle model. Confirm configuration of each vehicle model.
- Never perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" except for new CAN gateway.

Work Procedure

# 1. SAVING VEHICLE SPECIFICATION

### (P)CONSULT Configuration

Perform "Before Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" to save or print current vehicle specification. Refer to <u>LAN-163</u>, "<u>Description</u>".

#### NOTE

If "Before Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" can not be used, use the "Manual Configuration" after replacing CAN gateway.

>> GO TO 2.

# 2. REPLACE CAN GATEWAY

Replace CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-168, "Removal and Installation".

>> GO TO 3.

### 3. WRITING VEHICLE SPECIFICATION

#### (P)CONSULT Configuration

Perform "After Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" to write vehicle specification. Refer to <u>LAN-163</u>, "Work <u>Procedure"</u>.

>> WORK END

### **CONFIGURATION (CAN GATEWAY)**

< BASIC INSPECTION > [CAN GATEWAY]

## **CONFIGURATION (CAN GATEWAY)**

Description INFOID:000000012355389

Vehicle specification needs to be written with CONSULT because it is not written after replacing CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-163, "Work Procedure".

Configuration has three functions as follows

Function	1	Description
Read / Write Configuration	Before Replace ECU	<ul> <li>Reads the vehicle configuration of current CAN gateway.</li> <li>Saves the read vehicle configuration.</li> </ul>
	After Replace ECU	Writes the vehicle configuration with saved data.
Manual Configuration		Writes the vehicle configuration with manual selection.

#### **CAUTION:**

Follow the instructions listed below. Failure to do this may cause malfunctions to the CAN gateway.:

- When replacing CAN gateway, you must perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" with CONSULT.
- Complete the procedure of "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" in order.
- If you set incorrect "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration", incidents might occur.
- Configuration is different for each vehicle model. Confirm configuration of each vehicle model.
- Never perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" except for new CAN gateway.

Work Procedure

### 1. WRITING MODE SELECTION

©CONSULT Configuration Select "Re/programming, Configuration" of CAN gateway.

When writing saved data>>GO TO 2. When writing manually>>GO TO 3.

# 2.PERFORM "AFTER REPLACE ECU" OF "READ / WRITE CONFIGURATION"

(P)CONSULT Configuration

Perform "After Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration".

>> GO TO 4.

# 3.PERFORM "MANUAL CONFIGURATION"

#### ©CONSULT Configuration

- 1. Select "Manual Configuration".
- Touch "Next".
- Touch "OK".
- 4. Check that the configuration has been successfully written and touch "End".

>> GO TO 4.

# 4. CHECK ALL ECU SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

- Erase all ECU self-diagnosis results using CONSULT.
- 2. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 3. Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
- 4. Check that all ECU self-diagnosis results have no DTC (e.g. U1000 and U1001) of CAN communication.

>> WORK END

LAN

K

Α

D

Е

Н

N

# DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

### U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:000000012355391

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with two communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to <u>LAN-37</u>, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Signal Chart".

DTC Logic

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When CAN gateway cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more.	CAN communication system

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012355393

### 1.PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

- 1. Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
- 2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result".

### Is "U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT" displayed?

YES >> Refer to LAN-27, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart".

NO >> Refer to GI-45, "Intermittent Incident".

### **U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

Α

D

Е

F

## U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

Description INFOID:000000012355394

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with two communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to <u>LAN-37</u>, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Signal Chart".

DTC Logic

#### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1010	CONTROL UNIT(CAN)	When an error is detected during the initial diagnosis for CAN controller of CAN gateway.	CAN gateway

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012355396

## 1. REPLACE CAN GATEWAY

When DTC "U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)" is detected, replace CAN gateway.

>> Replace CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-168</u>, "Removal and Installation".

LAN

Ν

### **B2600 CONFIG ERROR**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

### **B2600 CONFIG ERROR**

Description INFOID:000000012355397

The CAN gateway requires initial settings to judge necessary information, according to a vehicle specification.

DTC Logic

### DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display description	DTC Detection Condition	Probable cause
B2600	CONFIG ERROR WRONG DATA	When errors are detected in the configuration data stored in the CAN gateway.	CAN gateway
B2000	CONFIG ERROR NOT CONFIGURED	When no data are stored in the CAN gateway.	,

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012355399

## 1. REPLACE CAN GATEWAY

When DTC "B2600: CONFIG ERROR" is detected, replace CAN gateway.

>> Replace CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-168, "Removal and Installation".

### POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

## POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000012355400

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

## 1.CHECK FUSE

Check that the following fuse are not blown.

Signal name	Fuse No.
Battery power supply	9
Ignition power supply	3

#### Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

# 2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 3. Check voltage between CAN gateway harness connector and ground.

Terminals			Condition	
(	(+)		Condition	Voltage
CAN gateway			Ignition	(Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		switch	
M125	3	Ground	OFF	Battery voltage
IVI 125	9		ON	Battery voltage

#### Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

# 3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between CAN gateway harness connector and ground.

CAN g	ateway		Continuity	
Connector Terminal		Ground	Continuity	
M125	5	Glound	Existed	
	11			

### Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

LAN

K

N

0

# REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

### **CAN GATEWAY**

### Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000012355401

#### **CAUTION:**

Before replacing CAN gateway, perform "Before Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" to save or print current vehicle specification. Refer to <u>LAN-162</u>, "<u>Description</u>".

#### **REMOVAL**

- 1. Remove instrument lower panel RH. Refer to <a href="IP-13">IP-13</a>, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Disconnect CAN gateway connector.
- Remove mounting screw to remove CAN gateway.

#### INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

#### **CAUTION:**

To prevent malfunction, be sure to perform "After Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" when replacing CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-162</u>, "<u>Description</u>".

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

INFOID:0000000013043789

# DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
WITOS	8	IVISS	15	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

K

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

L

N

LAN

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043790

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
WITOS	8	IVIOO	15	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TPMS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TPMS CIRCUIT

## **Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:0000000013043792

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector.

Combination meter harness connector		Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M53	14	M43	2	Existed
IVIOO	15	IVITS	1	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the low tire pressure warning control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043794

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIOO	11	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

## **Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:0000000013043795

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

### Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11		80	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C amp. and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

K

Ν

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043796

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the BCM harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M210	90	M120	39	Existed
IVIZIO	74	WITZU	40	Existed

### Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		BCM harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M120	39	Existed
IVIO <del>4</del>	80	WITZU	40	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043797

Α

В

D

Е

F

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the A/T assembly harness connector.

BCM harne	BCM harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M120	39	M116	11	Existed
IVITZU	40	WITTO	12	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the A/T assembly.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043798

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- Steering angle sensor
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the steering angle sensor harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		Steering angle sensor harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M116	11	M37	1	Existed
IVITIO	12	VIO7	2	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/T assembly and the steering angle sensor.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND ADP CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013043799

Α

В

D

Е

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector B11
- Harness connector B501

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor and the PCB harness connector.

Steering angle sens	or harness connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	1 81	
IVIS /	2	82	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

# $3.\mathsf{check}$ harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connectors.

PCB harne	Continuity
Termi	Continuity
81	Existed
82	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVI∠U	36	IVI <i>I</i>	73	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

**LAN-177 Revision: September 2015** 2016 Q70 LAN

Р

Ν

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

# 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B1	72	B11	23	Existed
וט	73	BII	24	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle sensor and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013043803

Α

В

D

Е

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
	73	75	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	arness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
	75	IVIO	23	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
	23	L41	15	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013043811

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

512.0000000010040011

Α

В

D

Е

K

LAN

2016 Q70

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No. Terminal No.	Terminal No.		
M107 114	114 113		

#### VK56VD

	Pasistance (O)		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-202</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR FOR MEXICO: EC-716, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-1171</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD FOR MEXICO: <u>EC-1746</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-559</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR FOR MEXICO: EC-977, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-1568</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD FOR MEXICO: <u>EC-2028</u>, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

**Revision: September 2015** 

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

**LAN-181** 

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
WITO	113	IVIO	438	Existed
\/KEG\/D				1

#### VK56VD

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M160	146	M30	439	Existed	
WITOU	151		438	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

#### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013043812

Α

В

D

Е

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1 (esistance (sz)	
M182	6	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

>> GO TO 3.

## 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector				Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity		
M182	6	M23	151	Existed		
IVI 102	14		150	Existed		

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

Ν

Р

**LAN-183 Revision: September 2015** 2016 Q70 LAN

### A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013043815

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- · Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

## 2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

#### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013043816

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (52)	
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to <a href="MWI-75">MWI-75</a>, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-95, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination mete	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M53	14	M24	176	Existed	
	15	IVIZ4	177	Existed	

# LAN

Ν

K

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Revision: September 2015 LAN-185 2016 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

INFOID:0000000013043818

### TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M43	2 1		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-52</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-66, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.			
M43	2	M29	396	Existed	
IVI <del>4</del> 3	1	IVIZ9	395	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

#### **HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

### HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013043819

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313(81100 (52)	
M66	12 11		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-107, "A/C AUTO AMP.</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-126, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		- Continuity	
M66	12	M28	325	Existed	
WIOO	M28	IVIZO	327	Existed	

# LAN

Ν

K

L

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

Ρ

Revision: September 2015 LAN-187 2016 Q70

INFOID:0000000013043820

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

## 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	inconstance (22)	
M84	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-373, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-126, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-407, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M210	90	- M25 -	201	Existed
IVIZ 10	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

### **AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Mg/	81	M25	201	Existed
WIO4	M84 80 M25	IVIZO	221	Existed

Α

В

#### Is the inspection result normal?

>> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.

NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

Е

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

F

Н

J

K

LAN

Ν

0

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

### BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043821

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (52)	
M120	39 40		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-88. "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-95, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
IVI 120	40		102	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

### TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

### TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013043822

Α

D

Е

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
F61	3 8		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

## 3.check harness for open circuit

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-192, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-159, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-192, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

Ν

P

### **TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
101	8		347	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

#### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043823

Α

D

Е

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Stee	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (52)	
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-52, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	Steering angle sensor harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M37	1	Maa	81	Existed
IVIS7	2	M22	82	Existed

# LAN

K

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Revision: September 2015 LAN-193 2016 Q70

 $\cap$ 

Р

Ν

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043827

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66	

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-143, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to <a href="BRC-165">BRC-165</a>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## **Diagnosis Procedure**

#### INFOID:0000000013043829

Α

В

D

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-34, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

**LAN-195 Revision: September 2015** 2016 Q70

LAN

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

### ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013043832

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
WITZS	10	12	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO

>> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

## 3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (sz)	
B514	23 24		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

## 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-74, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-147, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043841

Α

В

D

F

Н

## 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M182	6 14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

## 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M182	6	Glound	Not existed	
	14		Not existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

## f 4 .CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
- VK56VD			

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132	

**LAN-197 Revision: September 2015** 2016 Q70 LAN

K

Ν

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

## 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

 Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013043968

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
WITOS	M105 8	IVISS	15	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

Α

В

D

Е

F

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043969

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
WITOS	8	IVIOS	15	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TPMS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TPMS CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043971

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M53	14	M43	2	Existed	
IVIJJ	15		1	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the low tire pressure warning control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

I

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043973

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

·	warning control unit connector	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	Mee	12	Existed
IVI43	1	M66	11	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043974

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness con-
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
WOO	11		74	Existed

#### Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11		80	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C amp. and the AV control unit.

>> Replace the PCB harness.

K

Ν

Р

**LAN-203 Revision: September 2015** 2016 Q70 LAN

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043975

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the BCM harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M210	90	M120	39	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	WITZU	40	Existed

#### Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M84	81	M120	39	Existed	
IVIO <del>4</del>	80		40	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043976

Α

В

D

Е

F

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the A/T assembly harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M116	11	Existed
WIZU	40	WITTO	12	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the A/T assembly.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043977

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- Steering angle sensor
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the steering angle sensor harness connector.

Harness	connector	Steering angle sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M116	11	M37	1	Existed
IVITIO	12		2	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/T assembly and the steering angle sensor.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043979

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Steering angle sensor
- CAN gateway
- 4. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Steering angle sens	sor harness connector	CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M37	1	N405	1	Existed	
IVIS7	2	M125	7	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle sensor and the CAN gateway.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043981

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor and the PCB harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	326	Existed
IVI IZS	7	328	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

## 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the PCB harness connectors.

PCB harnes	Continuity
Termi	Continuity
326	Existed
328	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	M20 M7	IVI <i>T</i>	73	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ום	73	75	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

## 6.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M7	74	MG	22	Existed
	75	M6	23	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

## 7. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
	23	C41	15	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the CAN gateway and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

K

В

D

Е

Н

Ν

0

#### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND AVM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND AVM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043984

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector B201

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	24	Existed
WITOZ	12	27	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

## 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M117 and B201.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	24	M117	72	Existed
IVIZU	27		73	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M117.

## 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector of around view monitor control unit.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Harness	Harness connector		Around view monitor control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B201	72	B231	27	Existed
6201	73	D231	28	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the around view monitor control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B201 and the around view monitor control unit.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043985

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Around view monitor control unit
- Harness connector B222
- Harness connector B5
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B231	27	B222	13	Existed
6231	28	DZZZ	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the harness connector B222.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B11 and B501.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
D5	13	B11	23	Existed	
B5	14	DII	24	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the harness connectors B5 and B11.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

LAN

K

L

Ν

0

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013043990

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)	
M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132	

#### VK56VD

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	inconstance (22)	
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-202</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR FOR MEXICO: EC-716, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-1171</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD FOR MEXICO: <u>EC-1746</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-559</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR FOR MEXICO: EC-977, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-1568</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD FOR MEXICO: EC-2028, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harnes	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity

## **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

### [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
	113	IVISO	438	Existed
) (((= 0) (D				

#### VK56VD

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
IVI 100	151	IVISO	438	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

F

Е

Α

В

C

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013043992

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M182	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram</u>".

NO >> GO TO 3.

## 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI 102	14		150	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013043993

Α

В

D

Е

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (52)
M182	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

## $3.\mathsf{check}$ harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	M23	134	Existed
	12		136	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

K

0

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-215 2016 Q70

### A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013043994

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- · Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

## 2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013043995

Α

В

D

Е

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	TVESISIATICE (\$2)	
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to <a href="MWI-75">MWI-75</a>, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-95, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination mete	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
IVIOS	15		177	Existed

# LAN

Ν

K

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Ρ

Revision: September 2015 LAN-217 2016 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

INFOID:0000000013043997

### TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M43	2 1		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-52</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-66, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- 2. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI <del>4</del> 3	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

### **HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

### HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# **Diagnosis Procedure**

#### INFOID:0000000013043998

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313(81100 (52)	
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-107, "A/C AUTO AMP.</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-126, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11		327	Existed

# LAN

Ν

K

L

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-219 2016 Q70

INFOID:0000000013043999

# AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	inconstance (22)	
M84	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-373, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-126, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-407, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ 10	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

### **AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
WIO4	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

Α

В

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.

NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

Е

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

F

G

Н

1

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

### BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044000

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313(81100 (52)
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-88, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-95, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
IVI 120	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

### TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

### TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

### INFOID:0000000013044001

Α

D

Е

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
F61	3 8		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

# 3.check harness for open circuit

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-192, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

### 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-159, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-192, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

Ν

### **TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
FOI	8		347	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044002

Α

D

Е

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	110313(41100 (52)	
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-52, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	or harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M27	1 M22	M22	81	Existed	
IVIS7	M37 2		82	Existed	

# LAN

Ν

K

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-225 2016 Q70

### CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044003

### 1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

### Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

# 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-167</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	CAN gateway harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1 1	326	Existed	
W1125	7	M28	328	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

# **CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044004

# 1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

### Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

# 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

Е

Α

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 123	10	12	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

# 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-167</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	ness connector Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	4	M23	133	Existed
W125	10	IVIZO	135	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

Revision: September 2015 LAN-227 2016 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044006

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66	

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-143, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to <a href="BRC-165">BRC-165</a>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# **Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:0000000013044008

Α

В

D

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-34, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

**LAN-229 Revision: September 2015** 2016 Q70

LAN

### **AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

### AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044009

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of around view monitor control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around v	Around view monitor control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
M231	27 28		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-375, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-429, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

# SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044010

Α

В

D

Е

F

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M117 and B201

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110010101100 (52)
M47	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to <u>AV-376, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the AV-433, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-231 2016 Q70

Н

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

### ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044011

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
WITZS	10	12	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO

>> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

# 3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (sz)
B514	23	Approx. 54 – 66	

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

# 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-74, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-147, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

# **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1**

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044021

Α

В

D

Е

Н

# 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

### NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6 14		Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M400	6		Not existed
M182	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

### 4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
146 151		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

LAN

K

Ν

0

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

IPDM E/R		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Terminal No.		
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

# 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

# **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2**

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044022

Α

D

Е

Н

# 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

### NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13 12		Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	13		Not existed
IVI 102	12		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

### 4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Revision: September 2015 LAN-235 2016 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

0

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

#### NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

INFOID:0000000013044027

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

# DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	connector	Combination meter	harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
WITOS	8	M53	15	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

L

K

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-237 2016 Q70

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044028

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		Combination meter harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
WITOS	8	IVIOO	15	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044029

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- TCU
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the TCU harness connector.

Combination meter harness connector		TCU harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M216	9	Existed
IVIOO	15	IVIZIO	10	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the TCU.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

1

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044031

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- TCU
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

TCU harne	TCU harness connector		Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M216	9	M43	2	Existed	
IVIZ TO	10	10143	1	Existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCU and the low tire pressure warning control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044032

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed
IVI <del>11</del> 3	1	IVIOO	11	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

K

-

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044033

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
Mee	12	M210	90	Existed
MOO	M66 M21	IVIZIO	74	Existed

### Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C amp. and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

# **Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:0000000013044034

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the BCM harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		BCM harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M120	39	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	W1120	40	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M120	39	Existed
IVIO4	80		40	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

K

L

Ν

0

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-243 2016 Q70

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044035

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the A/T assembly harness connector.

BCM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.		
M120	39	M116	11	Existed
IVI 120	40		12	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the A/T assembly.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044036

Α

В

D

Е

F

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- Steering angle sensor
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the steering angle sensor harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		Steering angle sensor harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M116	11	M37	1	Existed
IVITO	12	IVI37	2	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/T assembly and the steering angle sensor.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

.1

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044038

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Steering angle sensor
- CAN gateway
- 4. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	M125	1	Existed
IVI37	2	W1125	7	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle sensor and the CAN gateway.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044040

Α

В

D

Е

Н

LAN

Ν

Р

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor and the PCB harness connector.

CAN gateway h	arness connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	326	Existed
IVI 123	7	328	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

# $3.\mathsf{check}$ harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connectors.

PCB harne	Continuity
Termi	Continuity
326	Existed
328	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVI∠U	36	IVI /	73	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

Revision: September 2015 LAN-247 2016 Q70

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

# 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

### 6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI 7	75	IVIO	23	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

### 7.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector		unit (control unit) harness nector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
	23	L41	15	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the CAN gateway and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND AVM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND AVM CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044043

Α

В

D

Е

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector B201

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	24	Existed
WITOZ	12	27	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

# $3.\mathsf{check}$ harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M117 and B201.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	24	M117	72	Existed
IVIZU	27		73	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M117.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector of around view monitor control unit.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Harness	connector	Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B201	72	D004	27	Existed
B20 I	73	- B231	28	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the around view monitor control unit.

>> Repair the main line between the harness connector B201 and the around view monitor control NO unit.

LAN

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044044

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Around view monitor control unit
- Harness connector B222
- Harness connector B5
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Around view monitor con	trol unit harness connector	r Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B231	27	B222	13	Existed
B231	28	DZZZ	14	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the harness connector B222.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B11 and B501.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B5	13	B11	23	Existed
БЭ	14	БП	24	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the harness connectors B5 and B11.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

### INFOID:0000000013044049

Α

В

D

Е

K

LAN

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No. Terminal No.	Terminal No.		
M107 114	114 113		

#### VK56VD

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\csistance (\frac{12}{2})	
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-202</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR FOR MEXICO: EC-716, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-1171</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD FOR MEXICO: <u>EC-1746</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-559</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR FOR MEXICO: EC-977, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-1568</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD FOR MEXICO: <u>EC-2028</u>, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

M107	114	- M30	439	Existed
	113		438	Existed
\/\/E6\/D				

#### VK56VD

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
	151		438	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

# **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044051

Α

В

D

Е

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
M182	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> GO TO 3.

# $3.\mathsf{check}$ harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI 102	14	IVIZS	150	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

K

0

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-253 2016 Q70

# **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

# Diagnosis Procedure

### INFOID:0000000013044052

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	inconstance (22)
M182	13	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13	M23	134	Existed
IVI 102	12	IVIZS	136	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

### A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044053

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

# 2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.
- NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

Ν

Р

**LAN-255 Revision: September 2015** 2016 Q70

K

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

# M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044054

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to <a href="MWI-75">MWI-75</a>, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-95, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M53	14	14 M24	176	Existed
	15		177	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

### **TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

# TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044055

Α

В

D

Е

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313(41100 (52)	
M216	9 10		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to AV-511, "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-520, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harnes	ss connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M216	9	M26	242	Existed
IVIZ TO	10		262	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-257 2016 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

INFOID:0000000013044056

# TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313(81100 (52)	
M43	2 1		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-52</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-66, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- 2. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI <del>4</del> 3	1	IVIZ9	395	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

### **HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

# HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044057

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313(81100 (52)	
M66	12 11		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-107</u>, "A/C AUTO AMP. <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-126, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11		327	Existed

# LAN

Ν

K

L

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

Ρ

# AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044058

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-373, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-126, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-407, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90 M2F	201	Existed	
IVIZ 10	74	M25	221	Existed

Models without navigation system

### **AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

AV control unit I	AV control unit harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	M94	M25	201	Existed
WO4	80	M25	221	Existed

Α

В

#### Is the inspection result normal?

>> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.

NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

Е

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

F

Н

J

K

LAN

Ν

0

#### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

# BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044059

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (52)	
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-88, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-95, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M120	M420	M22	101	Existed
IVI 120	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

### TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

# TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044060

Α

D

Е

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
F61	3 8		Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

# 3.check harness for open circuit

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-192, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

### 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-159, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-192, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

Ν

# **TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
101	8		347	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28.

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

# STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044061

Α

D

Е

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (52)	
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-52, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	Steering angle sensor harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M37	1	- M22	81	Existed
IVIS7	2		82	Existed

# LAN

Ν

K

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-265 2016 Q70

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044062

# 1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

#### Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

# 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-167</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	M28	326	Existed
W1125	7	IVIZO	328	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

# **CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044063

# 1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

### Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

# 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

Е

Α

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 123	10	12	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

# 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-167</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>. "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	4	M23	133	Existed
WIZS	10	IVIZO	135	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

Revision: September 2015 LAN-267 2016 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

# ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044065

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E41	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-143, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to <a href="BRC-165">BRC-165</a>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### **IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044067

Α

В

D

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-33, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-34, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-269 2016 Q70

### **AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

# AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044068

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of around view monitor control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around v	Around view monitor control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M231	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-375, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-429, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

# SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044069

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M117 and B201

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

S	Sonar control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (52)
M47	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to AV-376, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the AV-433, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Ν

Р

**LAN-271 Revision: September 2015** 2016 Q70

LAN

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

# ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044070

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	nal No.	Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 125	10	12	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

# 3.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- 3. Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance $(\Omega)$
B514	23	24	Approx. 54 – 66

# Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

# 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-74, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-147, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

# **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044080

Α

D

Е

Н

# 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

#### NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Giouna	Not existed
IVI 102	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

# 4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Terminal No.			
146 151		Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

LAN

K

Ν

0

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

IPDN	ΛE/R	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		- ixesistance (12)	
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

# 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

# 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

# **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044081

Α

D

Е

Н

# 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

#### NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M182	13 12		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	13	Giouna	Not existed
IVI IOZ	12		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

# 4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
4 10		Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

# 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Revision: September 2015 LAN-275 2016 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

# 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

#### NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

INFOID:0000000013044086

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

# DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
WITOS	8	IVISS	15	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

L

K

LAN

0

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-277 2016 Q70

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044087

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
IVI 105	8	IVIOS	15	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044088

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- TCU
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the TCU harness connector.

Combination mete	r harness connector	TCU harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M53	14	M216	9	Existed	
IVIOO	15	IVIZIO	10	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the TCU.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044090

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- TCU
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

TCU harne	ss connector	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	ctor No. Terminal No.	
M216	9	M43	2	Existed
IVIZ TO	10		1	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCU and the low tire pressure warning control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044091

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

·	warning control unit connector	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	Mee	12	Existed
IVI <del>1</del> 3	1	M66	11	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044092

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
WIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

#### Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit h	arness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C amp. and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044093

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the BCM harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		BCM harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M120	39	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	W1120	40	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M120	39	Existed
IVIO <del>4</del>	80	IVITZU	40	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

K

L

Ν

0

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-283 2016 Q70

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044094

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the A/T assembly harness connector.

BCM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M120	39	M116	11	Existed	
	40	WITO	12	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the A/T assembly.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044095

Α

В

D

Е

F

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- Steering angle sensor
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the steering angle sensor harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		Steering angle sensor harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M116	11	M37	1	Existed
IVITO	12	VIO7	2	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/T assembly and the steering angle sensor.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044097

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Steering angle sensor
- CAN gateway
- 4. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Steering angle sens	Steering angle sensor harness connector		CAN gateway harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M37	1	M125	1	Existed
IVIST	2		7	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle sensor and the CAN gateway.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044099

Α

В

D

Е

Н

LAN

Ν

Р

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor and the PCB harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	M125		Existed
IVI 125	7	328	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

# $3. {\sf CHECK}$ HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connectors.

PCB harne	Continuity		
Termi	Continuity		
326	326 35		
328	Existed		

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

# 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVI∠U	36	IVI <i>I</i>	73	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

Revision: September 2015 LAN-287 2016 Q70

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

# 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

# 6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector Harness connector		connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI 7	75	IVIO	23	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

# .CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
E106	23	L41	15	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the CAN gateway and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044104

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector B222
- Harness connector B5

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	24	Existed
IVI I OZ	12	27	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

# 3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M117 and B5.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	24	M117	72	Existed
IVIZO	27	IVIII	73	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M117.

### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B222 and B5.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B201	72	B222	13	Existed
D201	73	DZZZ	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B201 and B222.

Revision: September 2015 LAN-289 2016 Q70

LAN

N I

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

# ${\bf 5.} {\tt CHECK\ HARNESS\ CONTINUITY\ (OPEN\ CIRCUIT)}$

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of ADAS control unit.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B5	13	B10	1	Existed
В3	14	БІО	2	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044105

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B33
- Harness connector B245

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B33 and B245
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B52	4	B33	13	Existed
D32	3	1 100	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B33.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

Harness	connector	Side radar RH harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B245	13	B252	4	Existed
D240	14	D202	3	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the side radar RH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B245 and the side radar RH.

LAN

L

0

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-291 2016 Q70

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044106

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B201 and M117
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B252	4	B201	66	Existed
D232	3	DZU I	67	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B201.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M117	66	M20	38	Existed	
IVI I I I	67	IVIZU	40	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M117 and M20.

### f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M150 and M151.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connector and the harness connector.

PCB harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
38	M150	11	Existed
40	WITOU	10	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the accelerator pedal actuator.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

CTC	C/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]
NO	>> Replace the PCB harness.	

D Е F G Н

J

Κ

L

Α

В

С

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044107

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connectors M151 and M150
- Harness connectors M110 and R7
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M150	11	M110	13	Existed
WITOU	10	WITO	2	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the accelerator pedal actuator and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044108

Α

В

D

Е

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

	ECM harness connector  Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.			Resistance (12)
M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

#### VK56VD

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	inconstance (22)	
M160	146	Approx. 108 – 132	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-202</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR FOR MEXICO: EC-716, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-1171</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD FOR MEXICO: <u>EC-1746</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-559</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR FOR MEXICO: EC-977, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-1568</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD FOR MEXICO: <u>EC-2028</u>, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

K

LAN

IA

0

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
IVITOT	113	IVISO	438	Existed
\/\/E6\/D				

#### VK56VD

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
WITOU	151		438	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

### DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044110

Α

В

D

Е

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M182	6	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

# $3.\mathsf{check}$ harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI 102	14	IVIZS	150	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

K

0

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-297 2016 Q70

### **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

### DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044111

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
M182	13	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	Data link connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	M23	134	Existed
IVI 102	12	IVIZS	136	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

### **A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

### A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044112

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- · Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

### CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-299 2016 Q70

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044113

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M53	14	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to <a href="MWI-75">MWI-75</a>, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-95, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	Combination meter harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
	15	IVIZ <del>4</del>	177	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

#### **TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

### TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044114

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- 2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313(81100 (52)	
M216	9 10		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to AV-511, "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-520, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harnes	TCU harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M216	9 M26	242	Existed	
IVIZ TO	10	- IVIZO	262	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

LAN

K

0

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-301 2016 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

INFOID:0000000013044115

### TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-52</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-66, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI <del>4</del> 3	1	IVIZ9	395	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

#### **HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

### HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### **Diagnosis Procedure**

#### INFOID:0000000013044116

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	110313(81100 (52)	
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-107</u>, "A/C AUTO AMP. Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-126, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZO	327	Existed

# LAN

Ν

K

L

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-303 2016 Q70

INFOID:000000013044117

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

# 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-373, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-126, "Removal and Installation"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-407, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ 10	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

### **AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness connector				Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity		
	81	M25	201	Existed		
IVIO	80	IVIZO	221	Existed		

Α

В

### Is the inspection result normal?

- >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

Е

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

F

Н

J

K

LAN

Ν

0

#### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

### BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044118

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-88. "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-95, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
IVI 120	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

### TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

### TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044119

Α

D

Е

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

# 3.check harness for open circuit

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-192, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side TCM harness connector side		Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-159, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-192, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

Ν

### **TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
FOI	8		347	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

#### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044120

Α

D

Е

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (52)	
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-52, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	or harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M37	137 M22	81	Existed	
IVIS7	2	IVIZZ	82	Existed

# LAN

Ν

K

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

### CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

### CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044121

### 1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

#### Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

### 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-167</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### 5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	M28	326	Existed
W1125	7		328	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

### CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

### CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044122

### 1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

#### Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

### 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

Е

Α

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termiı	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 123	10	12	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

### f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-167, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### 5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	4	M23	133	Existed
W125	10	IVIZO	135	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

**LAN-311 Revision: September 2015** 2016 Q70 LAN

K

Р

Ν

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044124

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E41	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-143, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to <a href="BRC-165">BRC-165</a>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### **AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

### AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044125

Α

В

D

F

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

AFS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
E70	1	13	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-95</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-148, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

#### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044126

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-33, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-34, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### **AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

### AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044127

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of around view monitor control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around v	Around view monitor control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
M231	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to <u>AV-375</u>, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to <u>AV-429, "Removal and Installation".</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-315 2016 Q70

### **SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

### SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044128

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M117 and B201

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (52)	
M47	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to <u>AV-376, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the AV-433, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

### ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### **Diagnosis Procedure**

#### INFOID:0000000013044129

Α

D

Е

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
M125	10	12	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System Diagram".

# 3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)	
B514	23 24		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

### 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-74, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-147, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

INFOID:0000000013044130

### ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

# 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
WIZS	10	12	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

# 3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
B10	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-162</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### **PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

### PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044131

Α

D

Е

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- **CAN** gateway

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
IVI 125	10	12	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

# 3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash sea	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Connector No.	Termi	110313(81100 (52)
B65	14	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YFS >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

### $oldsymbol{4}.$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-53, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to SB-8, "SEAT BELT RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LAN

### RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

### RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044132

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

	Side radar LH harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
B52	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-346, "SIDE RADAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure".</u>

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-393</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### **BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

### BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044133

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the driver assistance buzzer control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2 . CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver assistance buzzer control module.
- 2. Check the resistance between the driver assistance buzzer control module harness connector terminals.

Driver assistance buzzer control module harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
B210	3 11		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver assistance buzzer control module branch line.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver assistance buzzer control module. Refer to <u>DAS-347</u>, "DRIVER ASSISTANCE BUZZER CONTROL MODULE: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver assistance buzzer control module. Refer to <u>DAS-396</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver assistance buzzer control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-321 2016 Q70

....

K

N

### RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

### RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044134

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.check right/left switching signal circuit

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-349, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

### 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	110313(81100 (52)
B252	4	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-347, "SIDE RADAR RH:</u> <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-393, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

### APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044135

Α

D

Е

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Accelerator pedal position sensor
- Harness connector M151
- Harness connector M150
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal position sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector terminals.

Accelerat	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1 (esistance (sz)	
M154	3 9		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal position sensor. Refer to <a href="DAS-345">DAS-345</a>, <a href="BAS-345">"ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure"</a>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>ACC-6, "MODELS WITH DISTANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal position sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

•	on sensor harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M154	3	MOO	138	Existed
W1134	9	M23	137	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector M152 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

L

N

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

INFOID:0000000013044136

### LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

# 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

L	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
R8	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

### 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-345</u>, "LANE CAMERA <u>UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-392, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the lane camera unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Lane camera unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
R8	4	M24	179	Existed
	8		178	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the lane camera unit harness connector R8 and the harness connector M24.

### LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

### LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044137

Α

В

D

Е

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E106
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313(41100 (52)
E33	3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to <a href="CCS-116">CCS-116</a>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to <a href="CCS-133">CCS-133</a>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the ICC sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

ICC sensor harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E33	522		343	Existed
	6	M28	345	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ICC sensor harness connector E67 and the harness connector M28.

IN

LAN

K

О

Ρ

Revision: September 2015 LAN-325 2016 Q70

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044139

## 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M182	6	14	Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI I OZ	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

### f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

EC	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Terminal No.		
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132
- VK56VD		

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Terminal No.			
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1**

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

IPDM E/R Terminal No.  39 Approx. 108 – 132  Is the measurement value within the specification? YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R. 5. CHECK SYMPTOM  Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview woustomer)" are reproduced. Inspection result Reproduced>>SGO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error detected. 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit. 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF. 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.  NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Sympt (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Inspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	DIC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >		- ` ` ^-
Terminal No.  40  39  Approx. 108 – 132  sthe measurement value within the specification?  YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.  Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview woustomer)" are reproduced.  nspection result  Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error detected.  CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.  NOTE:  COnnect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptoms" (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  nspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	IPDM	F/R	
s the measurement value within the specification?  YES >> GO TO 5.  NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.  5. CHECK SYMPTOM  Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview wastomer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>GO TO 6.  Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error detected.  6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptome (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.			Resistance (Ω)
PYES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.  D.CHECK SYMPTOM  Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview wastomer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>GO TO 6.  Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error detected.  CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptome" (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132
CHECK SYMPTOM  Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview watering)" are reproduced.  Inspection result Reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error detected.  CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptoms" (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	s the measurement value within	he specification?	
ustomer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>GO TO 6.  Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error detected.  Incheck UNIT REPRODUCTION  In the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  In turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptome" (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	NO >> Replace the ECM and	d/or the IPDM E/R.	
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error detected.  CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  erform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Sympt (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  spection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	ustomer)" are reproduced.	k if the symptoms describe	ed in the "Symptom (Results from interview with
erform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	Non-reproduced>>Start the dia detected.		rouble diagnosis procedure when past error is
<ul> <li>Turn the ignition switch OFF.</li> <li>Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.</li> <li>Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.</li> <li>NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.</li> <li>Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.</li> <li>NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.</li> <li>nspection result</li> <li>Reproduced&gt;&gt;Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.</li> </ul>	CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION	N	
Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.  NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Ispection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.		per the following procedure	for each unit.
Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Spection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	Disconnect the battery cable Disconnect one of the unit co		ation circuit 1.
Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  spection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	Connect the battery cable to (Results from interview with o	the negative terminal. Che	
Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	Although unit-related error sy	mptoms occur, do not confu	se them with other symptoms.
	Reproduced>>Connect the conr		

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

INFOID:0000000013044140

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2**

## Diagnosis Procedure

# 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

#### NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13	12	Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	13		Not existed
IVI 102	12		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

### 4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway Terminal No.		Resistance $(\Omega)$	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

### CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

#### NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

G

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

INFOID:0000000013044141

## ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

## 1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

#### NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

#### Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

## 2.connector inspection

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control uni	ADAS control unit harness connector ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
B10	6	E33	3	Existed
ы	7	L33	6	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Side radar RH
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Lane camera unit
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
B10	6	7	Not existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

## 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

### ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
B10	6	Ground	Not existed	
ВІО	7		Not existed	

Α

D

Е

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Tresistance (s2)	
6 7		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC s	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
3 6		Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

#### .CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

# 8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication system.

#### NOTE:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

# DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044145

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M105	7	M53	14	Existed	
WITOS	8	IVIOO	15	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044146

Α

В

D

Е

F

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
WITOS	8	IVIOS	15	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044147

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- TCU
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the TCU harness connector.

Combination meter harness connector		TCU harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.		
M53	14	M216	9	Existed
IVIOS	15	IVIZ TO	10	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the TCU.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044149

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- TCU
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

TCU harness connector		Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M216	9	M43	2	Existed	
IVIZ IO	10	IVI43	1	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCU and the low tire pressure warning control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044150

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	r No. Terminal No.	
M43	2	M66	12	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIOO	11	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

## **Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:0000000013044151

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.	
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

### Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11		80	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C amp. and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

K

Ν

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044152

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the BCM harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.		
M210	90	M120	39	Existed
IVIZIO	74	WITZU	40	Existed

### Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		BCM harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M120	39	Existed
IVIO <del>4</del>	80	WITZU	40	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044153

Α

В

D

Е

F

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the A/T assembly harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M120	39	M116	11	Existed	
IVITZU	40	WITTO	12	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the A/T assembly.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

1

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044154

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- Steering angle sensor
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the steering angle sensor harness connector.

Harness	connector	Steering angle sensor harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M116	11	M37	1	Existed	
IVITIO	12	VIO7	2	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/T assembly and the steering angle sensor.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044156

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Steering angle sensor
- CAN gateway
- 4. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Steering angle sens	sor harness connector	CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M37	1	M125	1	Existed
IVIST	2	WI125	7	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle sensor and the CAN gateway.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044158

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor and the PCB harness connector.

CAN gateway h	arness connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	326	Existed
IVI 123	7	328	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

# $3.\mathsf{CHECK}$ HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the PCB harness connectors.

PCB harne	Continuity
Termi	Continuity
326	Existed
328	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36		73	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

# 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

### **6.**CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M7	74	MC	22	Existed	
IVI /	75	- M6	23	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

### 7.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
	23	C41	15	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the CAN gateway and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

K

В

D

Е

Н

Ν

C

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND AVM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND AVM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044161

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector B201

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M182	13	24	Existed	
IVITOZ	12	27	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M117 and B201.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M20	24	M117	72	Existed	
IVIZU	27	IVIII7	73	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M117.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of around view monitor control unit.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Harness	connector	Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B201	72	B231	27	Existed
6201	73	DZJI	28	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the around view monitor control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B201 and the around view monitor control unit.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044162

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Around view monitor control unit
- Harness connector B222
- Harness connector B5
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Around view monitor con	trol unit harness connector	ector Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B231	27	B222	13	Existed
	28		14	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the harness connector B222.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B11 and B501.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	s connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B5	13	B11	23	Existed
D0	14		24	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the harness connectors B5 and B11.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

LAN

K

L

Ν

0

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-345 2016 Q70

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044167

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (12)
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

#### VK56VD

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	inconstance (22)	
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-202</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR FOR MEXICO: EC-716, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-1171</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD FOR MEXICO: <u>EC-1746</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-559</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR FOR MEXICO: EC-977, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-1568</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD FOR MEXICO: EC-2028, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

## **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

### [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
IVI TO 7	113	IVISO	438	Existed
) (((= 0) (D				

#### VK56VD

ECM harne	ECM harness connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M160	M160 146 M30	439	Existed		
IVITOU		438	Existed		

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

F

Е

Α

В

C

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

Н

Κ

LAN

Ν

0

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044169

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M182	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram</u>".

NO >> GO TO 3.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI 102	14		150	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044170

Α

В

D

Е

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	1 (esistance (sz)
M182	13	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

# $3. {\sf CHECK}$ HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M182	13	1400	134	Existed	
IVI I OZ	12	M23	136	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

K

0

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-349 2016 Q70

### A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044171

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- · Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

## 2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044172

Α

В

D

Е

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	TVESISIATICE (\$2)
M53	14	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to <a href="MWI-75">MWI-75</a>, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-95, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination mete	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
	15	IVIZ4	177	Existed

# LAN

Ν

K

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Ρ

Revision: September 2015 LAN-351 2016 Q70

### TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044173

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- 2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

	TCU harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M216	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to <u>AV-511, "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-520, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M216	9	M26	242	Existed
IVIZ TO	M216 10	IVIZO	262	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

### TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

### TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044174

Α

В

D

Е

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (52)	
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-52</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-66, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		trol unit Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.				
M43	2	M29	396	Existed		
W <del>-</del> 3	1	IVIZS	395	Existed		

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

Ν

### **HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

### HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044175

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (sz)	
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-107</u>, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-126, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZO	327	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044176

Α

D

Е

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313(81100 (52)
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: <u>AV-373</u>, "<u>AV CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-126, "Removal and Installation"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-407, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90 M25	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ 10	74	M25	221	Existed

Models without navigation system

LAN

K

Ν

0

F

### **AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
10104	80		221	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

### BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044177

Α

В

D

Е

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313(81100 (52)	
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-88, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-95, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M120	39	M22	101	Existed	
	40		102	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-357 2016 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

### TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044178

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11033881100 (32)
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

# 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-192, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-159, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-192, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

### **TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
101	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

Α

В

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO

>> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

Е

F

Н

J

K

LAN

Ν

0

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044179

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1 (03)3(4)100 (22)
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-52, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M37	1	M22	81	Existed	
IVI37	2		82	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

# **CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044180

Α

D

Е

## 1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

### Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

# 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

## 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-167</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway h	CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	1 M28		Existed
	7	IVIZO	328	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

Revision: September 2015 LAN-361 2016 Q70

LAN

L

Ν

## CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

INFOID:0000000013044181

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

## Diagnosis Procedure

# 1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

### Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

# 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
W123	10	12	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

# 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-167</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	4	M23	133	Existed
	10	IVIZO	135	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

## **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044183

Α

В

D

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (32)	
E41	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-143, "Diagnosis Procedure".

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to <a href="mailto:BRC-165">BRC-165</a>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-363 2016 Q70

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044185

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-33, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-34, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## **AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044186

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of around view monitor control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2 . CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around v	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
M231	27 28		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to <u>AV-375</u>, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-429, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-365 2016 Q70

K

## **SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

# SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044187

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M117 and B201

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (52)	
M47	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to <u>AV-376, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the AV-433, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

## ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044188

Α

D

Е

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 125	10	12	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System Diagram".

# 3.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
B514	23 24		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

# f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-74, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-147, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044198

# 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M182	6 14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6		Not existed
IVI I OZ	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

## f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

E	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132
- VK56VD		

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1**

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

Stephano   Separation   Separ	$\begin{tabular}{ll} \hline & & & & \\ \hline & & & & \\ \hline & & & & \\ \hline & & & &$	
s the measurement value within the specification? YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.  D.CHECK SYMPTOM  Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview customer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>GO TO 6.  Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past er detected.  CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.  NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Sym (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.		
Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Disconnect one of the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptoms unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Disponsection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.		
Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview systemer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past er detected.  In CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  I turn the ignition switch OFF.  I Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Sym (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	<del>.</del>	
reform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Sym (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	ed.	
<ul> <li>Turn the ignition switch OFF.</li> <li>Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.</li> <li>Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.</li> <li>Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Sym (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.</li> <li>Aspection result</li> <li>Reproduced&gt;&gt;Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.</li> </ul>	DDUCTION	
ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Sym (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	ch OFF. ry cable from the negative terminal.	
nspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the	e "Symptom
	I error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
	the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
	the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
	the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
	the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
	the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
	the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	

INFOID:0000000013044199

## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2**

## Diagnosis Procedure

# 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

#### NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M182	13 12		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

# 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M182	13	Ground	Not existed	
IVI 102	12		Not existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

## 4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

## Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

## ${f 5}.$ CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2**

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

#### NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

G

Н

K

L

LAN

Ν

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

# DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044204

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
WITOS	8	8 M53		Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044205

Α

В

D

Е

F

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector Combination meter harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
MITOS	M105 M53	15	Existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TPMS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TPMS CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044207

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M53	14	M43	2	Existed
IVIOS	15	10143	1	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the low tire pressure warning control unit.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044209

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed
IVI <del>11</del> 3	1		11	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044210

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
WIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

### Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C amp. and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

# **Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:0000000013044211

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the BCM harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M120	39	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	W1120	40	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81 M120	39	Existed	
IVIO4	80	IVI 120	40	Existed

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

K

L

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044212

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the A/T assembly harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M116	11	Existed
IVI 120	40	WITTO	12	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the A/T assembly.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044213

Α

В

D

Е

F

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- Steering angle sensor
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the steering angle sensor harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		Steering angle sensor harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M116	11	M37	1	Existed
IVITO	12	IVI37	2	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/T assembly and the steering angle sensor.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

.1

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044215

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Steering angle sensor
- CAN gateway
- 4. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Steering angle sens	sor harness connector	CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	M27	M125	1	Existed
IVI37	2	W1125	7	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle sensor and the CAN gateway.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044217

Α

В

D

Е

Н

LAN

Ν

Р

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor and the PCB harness connector.

CAN gateway h	arness connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	326	Existed
IVI 123	7	328	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

# $3.\mathsf{check}$ harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connectors.

PCB harne	Continuity		
Termi	Continuity		
326	326 35		
328	Existed		

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	N47	72	Existed
IVI∠U	36	M7	73	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

Revision: September 2015 LAN-381 2016 Q70

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

# 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termii	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

## 6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI 7	75	IVIO	23	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

## 7.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
	23	L41	15	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the CAN gateway and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044222

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector B222
- Harness connector B5

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	24	Existed
IVI 102	12	27	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M117 and B5.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	24	M117	72	Existed
IVIZU	27	IVIII	73	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M117.

# 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B222 and B5.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
P201	72	B222	13	Existed
B201	73		14	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

>> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B201 and B222. NO

**LAN-383 Revision: September 2015** 2016 Q70 LAN

Ν

0

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

# ${\bf 5.} {\tt CHECK\ HARNESS\ CONTINUITY\ (OPEN\ CIRCUIT)}$

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of ADAS control unit.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	ADAS control unit harness connector				Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity		
B5	13	B10	1	Existed		
В3	14	БІО	2	Existed		

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044223

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B33
- Harness connector B245

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B33 and B245
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH h	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B52	4	B33	13	Existed
D32	3	1 100	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B33.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

Harness	connector	Side radar RH harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
P245	13	B252	4	Existed
B245	14	D202	3	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the side radar RH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B245 and the side radar RH.

LAN

L

0

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-385 2016 Q70

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044224

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B201 and M117
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B252	4	B201	66	Existed
D232	3	D2U I	67	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B201.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M117	66	M20	38	Existed
IVI I I /	67	IVIZU	40	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M117 and M20.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M150 and M151.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connector and the harness connector.

PCB harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
38	M150	11	Existed
40	WITOU	10	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the accelerator pedal actuator.

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >		[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE
NO	>> Replace the PCB harness.	

Α

В

С

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044225

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connectors M151 and M150
- Harness connectors M110 and R7
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M150	M450 11 M440	M110	13	Existed	
M150	10	WITO	2	Existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the accelerator pedal actuator and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044226

Α

В

D

Е

K

LAN

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No. Terminal No.	Terminal No.		
M107 114	114 113		

#### VK56VD

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-202</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR FOR MEXICO: EC-716, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-1171</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD FOR MEXICO: <u>EC-1746</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-559</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR FOR MEXICO: EC-977, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-1568</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD FOR MEXICO: <u>EC-2028</u>, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

# **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
WITO	113	IVIO	438	Existed
\/KEG\/D				1

#### · VK56VD

ECM harne	ECM harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146 M30	M2O	439	Existed
WITOU	151	M30	438	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

# **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044228

Α

В

D

Е

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M182	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

# $3. {\sf CHECK}$ HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI 102	14	IVIZS	150	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

K

0

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-391 2016 Q70

# **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044229

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M182	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13	M23	134	Existed
IVI 102	12	IVIZS	136	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044230

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- · Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

## 2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.
- NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-393 2016 Q70

## **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044231

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M53	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to <a href="MWI-75">MWI-75</a>, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-95, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	harness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
	15		177	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

### TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044233

Α

В

D

Е

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M43	2 1		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-52</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-66, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
10143	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

Ν

0

2016 Q70

Revision: September 2015

**LAN-395** 

### **HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044234

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (sz)	
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-107, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-126, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
	11		327	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044235

Α

D

Е

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313(81100 (52)	
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\csistance (\frac{12}{2})	
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-373, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-126, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-407, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ 10	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

LAN

K

Ν

0

F

### **AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
10104	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

### BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044236

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (32)	
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-88. "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-95, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harnes	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
WITZU	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-399 2016 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

### TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044237

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (sz)	
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

# 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-192, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-159, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-192, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 5.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

### **TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

A/T assembly h	narness connector	Harness connector  Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
101	8		347	Existed

Α

`

В

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO

>> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28.

D

Е

F

G

Н

.

J

Κ

LAN

Ν

0

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044238

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313(81100 (52)
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-52, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sense	or harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	M22	81	Existed
IVIST	2	IVIZZ	82	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

## CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

INFOID:0000000013044239

Α

D

Е

## CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

## Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

## 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

>> GO TO 4. YES

NO >> GO TO 5.

### f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-167, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	M125 1 M29		326	Existed
	7	M28	328	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

**LAN-403 Revision: September 2015** 2016 Q70 LAN

L

Ν

## **CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

INFOID:0000000013044240

## CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

## Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

### Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

## 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVITZS	10	12	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-167</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway, Refer to LAN-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M125	4	M23	133	Existed	
	10	IVIZO	135	Existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044242

Α

В

D

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (32)	
E41	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-143, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to <a href="BRC-165">BRC-165</a>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-405 2016 Q70

### **AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

### AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044243

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

AFS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
E70	1	13	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-95</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-148, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044244

Α

В

D

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-34, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

**LAN-407 Revision: September 2015** 2016 Q70

LAN

K

### **AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

### AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044245

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of around view monitor control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	i (22)	
M231	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to <u>AV-375</u>, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-429, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044246

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M117 and B201

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	11033881100 (32)	
M47	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to <u>AV-376, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the AV-433, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-409 2016 Q70

C

Α

В

D

Е

F

G

Н

11

K

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

INFOID:0000000013044247

### ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 125	10	12	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

# 3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (sz)	
B514	23	24	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

## 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-74, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-147, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

### ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044248

Α

В

D

Е

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
WITZS	10	12	Existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System Diagram".

# 3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termin	11e3i3ta110e (22)	
B10	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-162</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-411 2016 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

### **PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044249

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
WITZS	10	12	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

# 3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	i (22)	
B65	14 4		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-53, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to <u>SB-8, "SEAT BELT</u> RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### **RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044250

Α

В

D

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
B52	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-346, "SIDE RADAR LH</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-393</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

### **BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

### BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044251

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the driver assistance buzzer control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver assistance buzzer control module.
- 2. Check the resistance between the driver assistance buzzer control module harness connector terminals.

Driver assist	Driver assistance buzzer control module harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
B210	3 11		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver assistance buzzer control module branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver assistance buzzer control module. Refer to <u>DAS-</u>347, "DRIVER ASSISTANCE BUZZER CONTROL MODULE: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver assistance buzzer control module. Refer to <a href="DAS-396">DAS-396</a>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver assistance buzzer control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

### RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044252

Α

В

D

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-349, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

## 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313(81100 (52)	
B252	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

## 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-347</u>, "SIDE RADAR RH." Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <a href="DAS-393">DAS-393</a>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

## APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044253

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Accelerator pedal position sensor
- Harness connector M151
- Harness connector M150
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal position sensor.
- Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector terminals.

Accelera	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M154	3 9		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal position sensor. Refer to <u>DAS-345</u>, <u>"ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>ACC-6, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation".</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal position sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	n sensor harness connec- or	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M154	3	M23	138	Existed
	9	IVIZO	137	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector M152 and the harness connector M23.

### LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

### LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044254

Α

В

D

Е

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

Lane camera unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313(41100 (52)	
R8	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-345</u>, "LANE CAMERA <u>UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-392</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- Check the continuity between the lane camera unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Lane camera uni	harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
R8	4	M24	179	Existed
Ro	8	10124	178	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the lane camera unit harness connector R8 and the harness connector M24.

LAN

L

Ν

0

### LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

### LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044255

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E106
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)	
E33	3 6		Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to <a href="CCS-116">CCS-116</a>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to <a href="CCS-133">CCS-133</a>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the ICC sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

ICC sensor har	rness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E33	3	M28	343	Existed
	6	IVIZO	345	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ICC sensor harness connector E67 and the harness connector M28.

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1**

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044257

Α

В

D

Е

Н

# 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

#### NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M182	6 14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Giouna	Not existed
IVI IOZ	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

## 4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Terminal No.		incoloratioe (52)	
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

LAN

K

Ν

0

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

IPDN	ΛE/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		Resistance (52)
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

## 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044258

Α

D

Е

Н

## 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

#### NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13	12	Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	13	Giouria	Not existed
IVI 102	12		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

## 4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (52)	
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

### 5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Revision: September 2015 LAN-421 2016 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

#### NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

## ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044259

# 1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Α

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

#### NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

### Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

## 2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

Е

D

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# $3.\mathsf{check}$ harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit	ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B10	6	E33	3	Existed
	7	L33	6	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

## CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Side radar RH
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Lane camera unit
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B10	6	7	Not existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

**Revision: September 2015** 

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

## CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

Ν

2016 Q70

LAN

**LAN-423** 

### ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
B10	6	Giouna	Not existed
010	7		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

## 6.CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Tresistance (52)	
6	7	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Terminal No.		Resistance (52)	
3 6		Approx. 108 – 132	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

### 7. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

# 8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication system.

#### NOTF:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

INFOID:0000000013044308

# DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	connector	Combination meter	harness connector	- Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M105	7	M53	14	Existed	
WITOS	8		15	Existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

0

Ν

Р

**LAN-425 Revision: September 2015** 2016 Q70 K

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

L

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044309

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		Combination meter harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
WITOS	8	IVIOS	15	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044310

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- TCU
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the TCU harness connector.

Combination mete	Combination meter harness connector		TCU harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M53	14	M216	9	Existed
IVIOO	15		10	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the TCU.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044312

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- TCU
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

TCU harne	TCU harness connector		Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M216	9	M43	2	Existed	
IVIZ TO	10	10143	1	Existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCU and the low tire pressure warning control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044313

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

·	warning control unit connector	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.			
M43	M42	M66	12	Existed	
IVI <del>11</del> 3	1	IVIOO	11	Existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044314

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
WOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

### Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C amp. and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044315

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the BCM harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		BCM harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M120	39	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		40	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M120	39	Existed
IVIO <del>4</del>	80		40	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

K

L

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044316

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the A/T assembly harness connector.

BCM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M120	39	M116	11	Existed
IVITZU	40		12	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the A/T assembly.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044317

Α

В

D

Е

F

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- Steering angle sensor
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the steering angle sensor harness connector.

Harness	connector	Steering angle sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M116	11	M37	1	Existed
IVITO	12	VIO7	2	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/T assembly and the steering angle sensor.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044319

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Steering angle sensor
- CAN gateway
- 4. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Steering angle sens	sor harness connector	CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	M27	M125	1	Existed
IVI37	2	W1125	7	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle sensor and the CAN gateway.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013083929

Α

В

D

Е

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor and the PCB harness connector.

CAN gateway h	arness connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	326	Existed
IVI 123	7	328	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

# $3.\mathsf{check}$ harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connectors.

PCB harne	Continuity
Termi	Continuity
326	Existed
328	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVI∠U	36	IVI /	73	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

Revision: September 2015 LAN-435 2016 Q70

LAN

N

Ν

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND ABS CIRCUIT

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

# 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

### 6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI 7	75	IVIO	23	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

### 7.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
	23	L41	15	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the CAN gateway and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044326

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector B222
- Harness connector B5

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M182	13	24	Existed	
IVI 102	12	27	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M117 and B5.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	24	M117	72	Existed
IVIZU	27	IVIII	73	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M117.

# f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B222 and B5.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B201	72	B222	13	Existed
B201	73	DZZZ	14	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B201 and B222.

Revision: September 2015 LAN-437 2016 Q70

LAN

Ν

IN

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

# ${\bf 5.} {\tt CHECK\ HARNESS\ CONTINUITY\ (OPEN\ CIRCUIT)}$

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of ADAS control unit.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B5	13	B10	1	Existed
Ðΰ	14	БП	2	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044327

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B33
- Harness connector B245

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B33 and B245
- Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH h	Side radar LH harness connector Harness connec		connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
B52	4	B33	13	Existed	
D32	3	1 100	14	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B33.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

Harness connector		Side radar RH harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B245	13	B252	4	Existed
	14 B252	5232	3	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the side radar RH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B245 and the side radar RH.

LAN

L

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-439 2016 Q70

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044328

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B201 and M117
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
B252	4	B201	66	Existed	
D232	3	D2U I	67	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B201.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M117	66	M20	38	Existed
IVI I I /	67	IVIZU	40	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M117 and M20.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M150 and M151.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connector and the harness connector.

PCB harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
38	38 M150		Existed	
40	WITOU	10	Existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the accelerator pedal actuator.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044329

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connectors M151 and M150
- Harness connectors M110 and R7
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M150	11	M440	13	Existed	
IVI 150	M150 M110	IVITIO	2	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the accelerator pedal actuator and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044330

Α

В

D

Е

K

LAN

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **ECM**
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No. Terminal No.	Terminal No.		
M107 114	114 113		

#### VK56VD

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-202</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR FOR MEXICO: <u>EC-716</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-1171</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD FOR MEXICO: <u>EC-1746</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-559</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR FOR MEXICO: EC-977, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-1568</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD FOR MEXICO: <u>EC-2028</u>, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harne	ECM harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
IVITOT	113	IVISO	438	Existed
\/\/E6\/D				

#### VK56VD

ECM harne	ECM harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
WITOU	151		438	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

# **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044332

Α

В

D

Е

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)
M182	6	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

# $3.\mathsf{CHECK}$ HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	Maa	151	Existed
IVI 102	14	M23	150	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

K

0

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-445 2016 Q70

# **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044333

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
M182	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	M23	134	Existed
IVI 102	12	IVIZS	136	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

### A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044334

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

### 2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.
- NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-447 2016 Q70

### M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044335

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M53	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to <a href="MWI-75">MWI-75</a>, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-95, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	Combination meter harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
	15	IVIZ <del>4</del>	177	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

### **TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

### TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044336

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- 2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M216	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to AV-511, "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-520, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harnes	ss connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M216	9	M26	242	Existed
IVIZ TO	10	IVIZO	262	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

LAN

K

0

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

INFOID:0000000013044337

### TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

# 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313(81100 (52)
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-52</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-66, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed	
IVI <del>4</del> 3	1	IVIZ9	395	Existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

### **HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

### HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044338

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-107, "A/C AUTO AMP.</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-126, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZO	327	Existed

# LAN

Ν

K

L

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-451 2016 Q70

# AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044339

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (12)
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (52)	
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-373, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-126, "Removal and Installation"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-407, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
MIZTO	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

### **AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Mg/	M84 81 M3	M25	201	Existed
WO4		IVIZO	221	Existed

Α

`

В

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.

NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

Е

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

#### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

### BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044340

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313(81100 (52)	
M120	39 40		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-88, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-95, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
IVI 120	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

### TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

### TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044341

Α

D

Е

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (52)
F61	3	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

# 3.check harness for open circuit

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-192, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-159, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-192, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

Ν

P

### **TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
101	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28.

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044342

Α

D

Е

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (52)	
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-52, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	Steering angle sensor harness connector Harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M37	1	M22	81	Existed
IVI37	2		82	Existed

# LAN

Ν

K

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044343

# 1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

#### Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

# 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termin	Resistance (Ω)	
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-167</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	gateway harness connector Harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	1	M28	326	Existed
W1125	7		328	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

# **CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044344

# 1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

### Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

# 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

Е

Α

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termiı	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 123	10	12	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

# 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-167</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to <a href="LAN-168">LAN-168</a>. "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	4	M23	133	Existed
WIZS	10	IVIZO	135	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

Revision: September 2015 LAN-459 2016 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044346

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-143, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to <a href="BRC-165">BRC-165</a>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### **AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

### AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044347

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

Α

В

D

F

Н

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

AFS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (12)
E70	1 13		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-95</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-148, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044348

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# ${f 3}$ .check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-33, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-34, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### **AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

### AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044349

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of around view monitor control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around v	Around view monitor control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M231	27 28		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to <u>AV-375</u>, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to <u>AV-429, "Removal and Installation".</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-463 2016 Q70

### **SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

# SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044350

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M117 and B201

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313(81100 (52)
M47	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to <u>AV-376, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the AV-433, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

### ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044351

Α

D

Е

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System Diagram".

# 3.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313(81100 (52)	
B514	23 24		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

# 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-74, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-147, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

N

 $\circ$ 

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

### ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044352

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
WIZS	10	12	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

# 3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313(81100 (52)
B10	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-162</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### **PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

### PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044353

Α

D

Е

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- **CAN** gateway

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 125	10	12	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

# 3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash sea	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (52)
B65	14	4	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YFS >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

### $oldsymbol{4}.$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-53, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to SB-8, "SEAT BELT RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LAN

K

Ν

### RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

### RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044354

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B52	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-346, "SIDE RADAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure".</u>

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-393</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### **BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

### BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044355

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the driver assistance buzzer control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver assistance buzzer control module.
- 2. Check the resistance between the driver assistance buzzer control module harness connector terminals.

Driver assist	Driver assistance buzzer control module harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
B210	3	11	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver assistance buzzer control module branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver assistance buzzer control module. Refer to <u>DAS-347</u>, "DRIVER ASSISTANCE BUZZER CONTROL MODULE: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver assistance buzzer control module. Refer to <u>DAS-396</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver assistance buzzer control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-469 2016 Q70

A N I

### RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

### RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044356

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-349, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

## 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

	Side radar RH harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B252	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

## 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-347, "SIDE RADAR RH</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-393, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

### APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044357

Α

D

Е

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Accelerator pedal position sensor
- Harness connector M151
- Harness connector M150
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal position sensor.
- Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector terminals.

Accelerat	Accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M154	3	9	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal position sensor. Refer to <a href="DAS-345">DAS-345</a>, <a href="BAS-345">"ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure"</a>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>ACC-6, "MODELS WITH DISTANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal position sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

•	on sensor harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	nnector No. Terminal No.	
M154	3	Maa	138	Existed
W1134	M154 M23	137	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

**Revision: September 2015** 

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector M152 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

L

Ν

0

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

INFOID:0000000013044358

## LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

## 1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

Lane camera unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		redistance (sz)
R8	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-345</u>, "LANE CAMERA <u>UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-392, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the lane camera unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Lane camera unit	harness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
R8	4	M24	179	Existed
No	8	M24	178	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the lane camera unit harness connector R8 and the harness connector M24.

### LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

### LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## **Diagnosis Procedure**

#### INFOID:0000000013044359

Α

В

D

Е

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E106
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313(41100 (52)
E33	3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to <a href="CCS-116">CCS-116</a>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to <a href="CCS-133">CCS-133</a>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the ICC sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

ICC sensor harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E33	3	M28	343	Existed
	6		345	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ICC sensor harness connector E67 and the harness connector M28.

LAN

Ν

K

0

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-473 2016 Q70

#### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044361

## 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

## 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Giouna	Not existed
IVI I OZ	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

## f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM		Posistance (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132	
- VK56VD			

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Terminal No.			
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1**

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

IPDM E/R Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
40	19 39	Approx. 108 – 132
s the measurement value within		Арргох. 106 – 132
YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM ar  CHECK SYMPTOM		d in the "Cumptom (Deculte from interview with
ustomer)" are reproduced. <u>ispection result</u> Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the dia detected.	agnosis again. Follow the tro	d in the "Symptom (Results from interview with
CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTI Cerform the reproduction test as	per the following procedure for	or each unit.
NOTE:	e from the negative terminal. connectors of CAN communications.	
Connect the battery cable to (Results from interview with NOTE:	customer)" are reproduced.	ck if the symptoms described in the "Symptom
Although unit-related error synspection result	ymptoms occur, do not confus	se them with other symptoms.
Reproduced>>Connect the con Non-reproduced>>Replace the		

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044362

## 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

#### NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13 12		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

## 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M182	13	Ground	Not existed	
IVI 102	12		Not existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

## 4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Termin	nal No.	- Resistance (52)	
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

### $\mathbf{5}.$ CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

#### NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

F

Е

Α

В

C

D

0

Н

1

K

L

LAN

Ν

## ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044363

## 1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

#### NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

#### Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

## 2.connector inspection

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit	harness connector	ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B10	6	E33	3	Existed
	7		6	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Side radar RH
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Lane camera unit
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B10	6	Not existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

## 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

### ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ADAS control uni	S control unit harness connector		ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Cround	Continuity		
B10	6	Ground	Not existed		
ыо	7		Not existed		

Α

D

Е

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

### 6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS co	ontrol unit	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Termin	nal No.		
6	7	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC s	sensor	Resistance (Ω)	
Termi	nal No.		
3	6	Approx. 108 – 132	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

#### .CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication system.

#### NOTE:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

N

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044367

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
WITOS	8	IVIOO	15	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

## **Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:0000000013044368

Α

В

D

Е

F

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
WITOS	8	IVIOS	15	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TPMS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TPMS CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044370

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector.

Combination meter	harness connector	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M53	14	M42	2	Existed	
IVIOS	15	M43	1	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the low tire pressure warning control unit.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044372

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed
IVI <del>11</del> 3	1	IVIOO	11	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

|

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044373

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M66	12	M210	90	Existed	
MOO	11		74	Existed	

#### Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C amp. and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

#### MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

## **Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:0000000013044374

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the BCM harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		BCM harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M120	39	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		40	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	BCM harnes	ss connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M84	81	M120	39	Existed	
IVIO <del>4</del>	80	M120	40	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

K

L

Ν

0

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-485 2016 Q70

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044375

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the A/T assembly harness connector.

BCM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.		
M120	39	M116	11	Existed
IVI 120	40	WITO	12	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the A/T assembly.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044376

Α

В

D

Е

F

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- Steering angle sensor
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the steering angle sensor harness connector.

Harness	ess connector Steering angle sensor harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M116	11	M27	1	Existed
IVITIO	12	- M37	2	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/T assembly and the steering angle sensor.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

.1

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND ADP CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044377

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector B11
- Harness connector B501

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor and the PCB harness connector.

Steering angle sens	or harness connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	81	Existed
IVIST	2	82	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

## $3.\mathsf{CHECK}$ HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the PCB harness connectors.

PCB harnes	Continuity
Termi	Continuity
81	Existed
82	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	M20 M7	73	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B1	72	B11	23	Existed
ы	73	БП	24	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle sensor and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

Е

В

C

D

F

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044381

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

## 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI7	75	IVIO	23	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector  ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
E106	23	<del> </del>	15	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

OTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

טוט	CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	
NO	>> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).	
		[
		(
		E
		F
		(
		ŀ
		,
		I.
		r
		LA

\_AN

Ν

(

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044389

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		TVESISIATICE (22)
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

#### VK56VD

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	inconstance (22)	
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-202</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VQ37VHR FOR MEXICO: EC-716, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-1171</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD FOR MEXICO: <u>EC-1746</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-559</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR FOR MEXICO: EC-977, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-1568</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD FOR MEXICO: EC-2028, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

#### [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
	113	MSO	438	Existed

#### VK56VD

ECM harne	ECM harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M160	146	M2O	439	Existed
M160	151	M30	438	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

F

Е

Α

В

C

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

G

Н

K

LAN

Ν

0

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

INFOID:0000000013044390

### DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M182	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

## 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector  Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
	14	IVIZS	150	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

### A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044393

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

## 2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.
- NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-495 2016 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044394

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	110313(81100 (52)
M53	14	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to <a href="MWI-75">MWI-75</a>, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-95, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M53	14	M24	176	Existed	
	15	IVIZ4	177	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

#### TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

### TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044396

Α

В

D

Е

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
Connector No.	Termi	TVESISIATICE (\$2)	
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-52</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-66, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
W <del>-</del> 3	1	IVIZS	395	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

N

 $\cap$ 

Revision: September 2015 LAN-497 2016 Q70

#### **HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

### HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044397

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-107</u>, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-126, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M20	325	Existed
	11	M28	327	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044398

Α

D

Е

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313(81100 (52)	
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-373, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-126, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-407, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ 10	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

LAN

K

Ν

0

F

### **AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
IVIO <del>4</del>	80	IVIZS	221	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

#### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

### BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044399

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-88. "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-95, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harnes	ss connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
IVI 120	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-501 2016 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

### TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044400

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313(81100 (52)	
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

## 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-192, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-159, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-192, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

### **TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	- M28	346	Existed
	8		347	Existed

Α

В

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO

>> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

Е

F

Н

J

K

LAN

Ν

0

#### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044401

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110333141100 (32)	
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-52, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	- M22	81	Existed
	2		82	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

#### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

#### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## **Diagnosis Procedure**

#### INFOID:0000000013044404

Α

В

D

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
B17	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-49</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-61, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

#### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

#### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044405

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-143, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to <a href="BRC-165">BRC-165</a>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### **IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044407

Α

В

D

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-33, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-34, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-507 2016 Q70

ANI

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

#### ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044410

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
WITZS	10	12	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO

>> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

## 3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B514	23	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

### 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-74, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-147, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044419

Α

В

D

F

Н

## 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6 14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

## 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	
M182	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

## f 4 .CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal	No.		
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132	
VK56VD			

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132	

**LAN-509 Revision: September 2015** 2016 Q70 LAN

K

Ν

#### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT**

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

## 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

#### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013043909

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
WITOS	8	IVIOO	15	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

#### MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043910

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
IVI 105	8	IVIOS	15	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

#### MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043911

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- TCU
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the TCU harness connector.

Combination mete	Combination meter harness connector		ss connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	ME2 14	M216	9	Existed
IVIOO	15	IVIZIO	10	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the TCU.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

#### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043913

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- TCU
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

TCU harne	ss connector	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M216	9	M43	2	Existed
IVIZ 10	10	10143	1	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCU and the low tire pressure warning control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

#### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043914

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed
IVI <del>11</del> 3	1	IVIOO	11	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

ı

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

#### MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043915

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
MOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

#### Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		arness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C amp. and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

#### MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043916

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the BCM harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M120	39	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	W1120	40	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M120	39	Existed
WO4	80	W1120	40	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

K

L

Ν

0

#### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043917

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the A/T assembly harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M116	11	Existed
IVI 120	40	IVITO	12	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the A/T assembly.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

#### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043918

Α

В

D

Е

F

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- Steering angle sensor
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the steering angle sensor harness connector.

Harness	connector	Steering angle sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M116	11	M37	1	Existed
IVITIO	12	IVI37	2	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/T assembly and the steering angle sensor.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

#### MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043920

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Steering angle sensor
- CAN gateway
- 4. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Steering angle sens	sor harness connector	CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	M125	1	Existed
IVIST	2	W1125	7	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle sensor and the CAN gateway.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

#### MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043921

Α

В

D

Е

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the harness connector M28.

Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor and the PCB harness connector.

CAN gateway h	narness connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	326	Existed
W 125	7	328	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

## 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the PCB harness connectors.

PCB harne	Continuity	
Terminal No.		
326	326 35	
328 36		Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZO	36	IVIT	73	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

## 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Revision: September 2015 LAN-521 2016 Q70

LAN

NI

#### MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIRCUIT

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the AWD control unit harness connector.

Harness	connector	AWD control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B1	72	B17	8	Existed
וט	73	110	16	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the CAN gateway and the AWD control unit. NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013043924

Α

D

Е

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

## 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	- M6	22	Existed
IVIT	75		23	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

## f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector  ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
□100	23	C41	15	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AWD control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

Р

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

#### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND AVM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND AVM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013043925

Α

В

D

Е

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector B201

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M182	13	24	Existed	
WITOZ	12	27	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

## $3.\mathsf{check}$ harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M117 and B201.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20 24 M117	N/117	72	Existed	
IVIZU	27	M117	73	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M117.

## 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of around view monitor control unit.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Harness	connector	Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
B201	72	D004	27	Existed	
DZU I	73	- B231	28	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.
- YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the around view monitor control unit.
- NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B201 and the around view monitor control unit.

LAN

\_/\IN

Ν

0

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-525 2016 Q70

#### MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

#### MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043926

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Around view monitor control unit
- Harness connector B222
- Harness connector B5
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Around view monitor con	d view monitor control unit harness connector Harness connector		Around view monitor control unit harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity		
B231	27	B222	13	Existed		
	28	DZZZ	14	Existed		

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the harness connector B222.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B11 and B501.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B5	13	B11	23	Existed
БЭ	14	БП	24	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the harness connectors B5 and B11.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013043931

Α

В

D

Е

K

LAN

2016 Q70

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

#### VK56VD

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (s2)	
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-202</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR FOR MEXICO: EC-716, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-1171</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD FOR MEXICO: <u>EC-1746</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-559</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR FOR MEXICO: EC-977, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-1568</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD FOR MEXICO: <u>EC-2028</u>, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

**Revision: September 2015** 

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

**LAN-527** 

#### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
IVITOT	113	IVISO	438	Existed
\/\/E6\/D				

#### VK56VD

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146 M20	M2O	439	Existed
WITOU	151	M30	438	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013043933

Α

В

D

Е

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1 (esistance (sz)	
M182	6	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

## $3. {\sf CHECK}$ HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M182	6	M23	151	Existed	
IVI 102	14	IVIZS	150	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

K

 $\circ$ 

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-529 2016 Q70

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043934

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M182	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

## 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M182	13	M23	134	Existed	
IVI 102	12	IVIZS	136	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

#### A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043935

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- · Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

### 2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

K

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

#### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043936

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M53	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to <a href="MWI-75">MWI-75</a>, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-95, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	harness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14 M24	176	Existed	
	15	IVIZ4	177	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

#### **TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

### TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013043937

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- 2. Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313(81100 (52)	
M216	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to AV-511, "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-520, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harnes	ss connector	Harness	connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M216	M216 9 M26	242	Existed		
IVIZ TO	10	IVIZO	262	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

LAN

K

Ν

0

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

#### TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

### 1 .......

INFOID:0000000013043938

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-52</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-66, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI <del>4</del> 3	1	IVIZ9	395	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

#### **HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

#### HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013043939

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M66	12 11		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-107, "A/C AUTO AMP.</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-126, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M66	12	M28	325	Existed	
IVIOO	11	IVIZO	327	Existed	

# LAN

Ν

K

L

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-535 2016 Q70

## AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013043940

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (12)
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-373, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-126, "Removal and Installation"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-407, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90 M25	201	Existed	
IVIZ 10	74	M25	221	Existed

Models without navigation system

#### **AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
10104	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

Α

-

В

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

Е

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

F

G

Н

J

Κ

ï

LAN

Ν

0

#### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

#### BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043941

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.	Terminal No.		inesistance (12)
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-88, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-95, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
WIZU	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

#### TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

#### TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013043942

Α

D

Е

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector  Connector No. Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
Connector No.			
F61	3 8		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

## 3.check harness for open circuit

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-192, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-159, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-192, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

Ν

### **TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
F61	3	M28	346	Existed	
FOI	8	IVIZO	347	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

#### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## **Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:0000000013043943

Α

D

Е

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-52, "Wiring Diagram"</u>.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	or harness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M37	1	M22	81	Existed	
IVIS7	2	IVIZZ	82	Existed	

# LAN

Ν

K

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Revision: September 2015 LAN-541 2016 Q70

## CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043944

### 1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

#### Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

## 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-167</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	M28	326	Existed
W1125	7		328	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

## CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043945

## 1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

#### Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

## 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

Е

Α

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 123	10	12	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

## 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-167, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	4	M23	133	Existed
WIZS	10	IVIZO	135	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

**LAN-543 Revision: September 2015** 2016 Q70 LAN

K

Ν

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043946

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	inconstance (22)	
B17	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-49</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <a href="DLN-61">DLN-61</a>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013043947

Α

В

D

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (52)	
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-143, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to <a href="mailto:BRC-165">BRC-165</a>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-545 2016 Q70

\_

K

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043949

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

## 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-33, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-34, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### **AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

### AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013043950

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of around view monitor control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around v	Around view monitor control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M231	27 28		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to <u>AV-375</u>, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to <u>AV-429, "Removal and Installation".</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-547 2016 Q70

### **SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043951

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M117 and B201

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313141100 (52)
M47	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to <u>AV-376, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the AV-433, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

### ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013043952

Α

D

Е

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
WITZS	10	12	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System Diagram".

## 3.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)
B514	23	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

## 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-74, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-147, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

#### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

## CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043962

## 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M182	6	14	Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

## 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M182	6		Not existed	
IVI I OZ	14		Not existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

### f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

EC	CM	Posistance (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132	
- VK56VD			

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1**

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.  CHECK SYMPTOM  connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with ustomer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result	DIC/CIRCUIT BIAGNOSIS >		<u> </u>
Terminal No.  40  39  Approx. 108 – 132  The measurement value within the specification?  YES >> GO TO 5.  NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.  CHECK SYMPTOM  onnect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with ustomer)" are reproduced.  Ispection result  Reproduced>>GO TO 6.  Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  erform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Ispection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	IPDM	E/R	
is the measurement value within the specification?  YES >> GO TO 5.  NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.  CHECK SYMPTOM  onnect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with ustomer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>GO TO 6.  Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  erform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.			Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
PYES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.  O.CHECK SYMPTOM  connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with ustomer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>GO TO 6.  Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  O.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  erform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132
>> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R. CHECK SYMPTOM Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with ustomer)" are reproduced. Ispection result Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION Enform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit. Turn the ignition switch OFF. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1. NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Ispection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	the measurement value within	the specification?	
ustomer)" are reproduced.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>GO TO 6.  Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  Incheck UNIT REPRODUCTION  In the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  In turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Inspection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.		d/or the IPDM E/R.	
Reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.  CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION  erform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  spection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	ustomer)" are reproduced.	ck if the symptoms describe	ed in the "Symptom (Results from interview with
erform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.  Turn the ignition switch OFF.  Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.  Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.  NOTE:  ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.  Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Ispection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the dia	gnosis again. Follow the tr	ouble diagnosis procedure when past error is
<ul> <li>Turn the ignition switch OFF.</li> <li>Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.</li> <li>Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.</li> <li>NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. </li> <li>Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Inspection result Reproduced&gt;&gt;Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. </li> </ul>	CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION	DN	
Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.  NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Ispection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.		per the following procedure f	for each unit.
Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.  NOTE:  Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  Ispection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	<ul><li>Disconnect the battery cable</li><li>Disconnect one of the unit co</li></ul>		ation circuit 1.
Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.  spection result  Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	Connect the battery cable to (Results from interview with o	the negative terminal. Che	
Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	Although unit-related error sy	mptoms occur, do not confu	se them with other symptoms.
	Reproduced>>Connect the conr		

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013043963

## 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

#### NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13	12	Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

## 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M182	13		Not existed	
IVI 102	12		Not existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

### 4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

### ${f 5}$ .CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

#### NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

G

Н

K

L

LAN

Ν

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044426

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
WITOS	8		15	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044427

Α

В

D

Е

F

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
WITOS	8		15	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044428

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- TCU
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the TCU harness connector.

Combination mete	r harness connector	TCU harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M53	14	M216	9	Existed	
IVIOS	15	IVIZ TO	10	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the TCU.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

## **Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:0000000013044430

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- TCU
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

TCU harne	ss connector	-	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M216	9	M43	2	Existed	
IVIZ IO	10	IVI43	1	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCU and the low tire pressure warning control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

ı

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044431

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

	warning control unit connector	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed	
10143	1	IVIOO	11	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

#### MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

## **Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:0000000013044432

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

#### Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Mee	12	M84	81	Existed
M66	11		80	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C amp. and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-559 2016 Q70

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044433

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the BCM harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M120	39	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	WITZU	40	Existed

#### Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M120	39	Existed
IVIO <del>4</del>	80	WITZU	40	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

## **Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:0000000013044434

Α

В

D

Е

F

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the A/T assembly harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M120	39	M116	11	Existed
IVITZU	40	WITTO	12	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the A/T assembly.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

#### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044435

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- Steering angle sensor
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the steering angle sensor harness connector.

Harness	connector	Steering angle sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M116	11	M37	1	Existed
IVITIO	12	VIO7	2	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/T assembly and the steering angle sensor.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044437

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Steering angle sensor
- CAN gateway
- 4. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Steering angle sens	sor harness connector	CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M37	1	M125	1	Existed
IVIS /	2	IVI 125	7	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle sensor and the CAN gateway.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

-

LAN

Ν

0

#### MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044438

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor and the PCB harness connector.

CAN gateway h	arness connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M125	1	326	Existed	
IVI 123	7	328	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

## 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the PCB harness connectors.

PCB harne	Continuity		
Termi			
326	326 35		
328	Existed		

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

>> Replace the PCB harness.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	1717	73	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

## 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIRCUIT

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the AWD control unit harness connector.

Harness	connector	AWD control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B1	72	B17	8	Existed
ום	73	017	16	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the CAN gateway and the AWD control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

Е

F

D

Α

В

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

#### MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044441

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

## 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI7	75	IVIO	23	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed	
E100	23	<del> </del>	15	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AWD control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

OTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

DIC	/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	[CAN STSTEM (TIPE 10)]	
NO	>> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the (control unit).	ne ABS actuator and electric unit	/-
			Е
			(
			Е
			F
			(
			-
			·
			k
			L
			LA

\_AN

NI

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044444

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector B222
- Harness connector B5

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	24	Existed
IVI IOZ	12	27	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

## 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M117 and B5.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	24	M117	72	Existed
IVIZU	27	IVI I I /	73	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M117.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B222 and B5.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B201	72	B222	13	Existed
D201	73	DZZZ	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B201 and B222.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIRCUIT

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of ADAS control unit.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B5	13	B10	1	Existed
DΟ	14	БП	2	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

D

Α

В

C

F

Е

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

#### MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044445

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B33
- Harness connector B245

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B33 and B245
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B52	4	B33	13	Existed
B32	3	633	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B33.

## 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

Harness	connector	Side radar RH harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B245	13	B252	4	Existed
D2 <del>4</del> 3	14	D202	3	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the side radar RH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B245 and the side radar RH.

#### MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044446

Α

В

D

Е

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B201 and M117
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B252	4	B201	66	Existed
B232	3	6201	67	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B201.

## 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M117	66	M20	38	Existed
IVI I I /	67	IVIZU	Terminal No.	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M117 and M20.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M150 and M151.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connector and the harness connector.

PCB harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
38	M150	11	Existed
40	WITO	10	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the accelerator pedal actuator.

Revision: September 2015 LAN-571 2016 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

C

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044447

Α

В

D

Е

F

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connectors M151 and M150
- Harness connectors M110 and R7
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M150	11	M110 13		Existed
IVI 150	10	WITO	2	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the accelerator pedal actuator and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044448

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (12)
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

#### VK56VD

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		inconstance (22)
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-202</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR FOR MEXICO: EC-716, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-1171</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD FOR MEXICO: <u>EC-1746</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-559</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR FOR MEXICO: EC-977, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-1568</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD FOR MEXICO: EC-2028, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harnes	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

### [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
	113	MSO	438	Existed

#### VK56VD

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	M30 439	Existed
IVITOU	151	IVIOU	438	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

F

Е

Α

В

C

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

C

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044450

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		TVESISIANCE (22)
M182	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram</u>".

NO >> GO TO 3.

## 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI 102	14	IVIZS	150	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

## **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044451

Α

В

D

Е

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1 (esistance (sz)	
M182	13 12		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

## $3.\mathsf{check}$ harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	1400	134	Existed
IVI 10Z	12	M23	136	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

K

0

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-577 2016 Q70

#### A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044452

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- · Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

## 2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

#### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044453

Α

В

D

Е

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to <a href="MWI-75">MWI-75</a>, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-95, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination mete	on meter harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
	15	IVIZ4	177	Existed

# LAN

Ν

K

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Ρ

Revision: September 2015 LAN-579 2016 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

### TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044454

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

	TCU harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M216	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to <u>AV-511, "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-520, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M216	9	M26	242	Existed
IVIZ TO	10	IVIZO	262	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

#### TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

### TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## **Diagnosis Procedure**

#### INFOID:0000000013044455

Α

В

D

Е

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	TVESISIATICE (\$2)	
M43	2 1		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-52</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-66, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI <del>T</del> 3	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

Ν

0

#### **HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

### HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044456

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (52)
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-107</u>, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-126, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12 Mcc	M28	325	Existed
	11	IVIZO	327	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044457

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

Α

D

Е

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333181100 (52)
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (12)
M84	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

K

- Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.
- Base audio without navigation system: AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: <u>AV-373</u>. "<u>AV CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-126, "Removal and Installation"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-407, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ 10	74	IVIZO	221	Existed

Models without navigation system

LAN

Ν

0

F

#### **AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
10104	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

#### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

### BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044458

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313(81100 (52)	
M120	39 40		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-88, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-95, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
IVI IZU	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-585 2016 Q70

INFOID:0000000013044459

### TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (52)	
F61	3 8		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

## 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-192, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-159, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-192, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

### **TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

#### [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

A/T assembly h	A/T assembly harness connector Harness c		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
101	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

Α

В

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO

>> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

Е

F

Н

J

K

LAN

Ν

0

#### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

### 4

INFOID:0000000013044460

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (52)
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-52</u>, "Wiring Diagram".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sense	or harness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	M22	81	Existed
	2	IVIZZ	82	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

## CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044461

Α

D

Е

## 1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

#### Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

## 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
M125	1 7		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

### f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-167, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway h	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M125	1	M28	326	Existed	
	7	M28	328	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

>> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connec-NO tor M28.

**LAN-589 Revision: September 2015** 2016 Q70 LAN

L

Ν

## CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

INFOID:0000000013044462

## CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

## Diagnosis Procedure

-4

## 1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

#### Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

## 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4 6		Existed
IVITZS	10	12	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-167</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway, Refer to LAN-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	4	M22	133	Existed
	10	M23	135	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

#### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044463

Α

В

D

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
B17	8	Approx. 54 – 66	

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-49</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-61, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

#### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044464

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-143, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to <a href="BRC-165">BRC-165</a>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### **AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

### AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044465

Α

В

D

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

AFS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
E70	1	13	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-95</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-148, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

#### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044466

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-33, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-34, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### **AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

### AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044467

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of around view monitor control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around view monitor control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1 (esistance (sz)	
M231	27 28		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to <u>AV-375</u>, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to <u>AV-429, "Removal and Installation".</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-595 2016 Q70

K

#### **SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044468

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M117 and B201

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M47	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to <u>AV-376, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the AV-433, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

### ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044469

Α

D

Е

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
M125	10	12	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System Diagram".

## 3.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance $(\Omega)$
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
B514	23 24		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

## 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-74, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-147, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

### ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044470

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
WIZS	10	12	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

## 3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
B10	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-162</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### **PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

### PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044471

Α

D

Е

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- **CAN** gateway

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 125	10	12	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

## 3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash sea	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Connector No.	Termi	110313(81100 (52)
B65	14	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YFS >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

#### $oldsymbol{4}.$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-53, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to SB-8, "SEAT BELT RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LAN

#### RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

### RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044472

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	inconstance (22)	
B52	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-346, "SIDE RADAR LH : Diagnosis Procedure".</u>

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-393</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### **BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

### BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044473

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the driver assistance buzzer control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2 . CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver assistance buzzer control module.
- 2. Check the resistance between the driver assistance buzzer control module harness connector terminals.

Driver assist	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
B210	3 11		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver assistance buzzer control module branch line.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver assistance buzzer control module. Refer to <u>DAS-347</u>, "DRIVER ASSISTANCE BUZZER CONTROL MODULE: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver assistance buzzer control module. Refer to <u>DAS-396</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver assistance buzzer control module branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-601 2016 Q70

...

K

#### RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

### RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044474

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.check right/left switching signal circuit

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-349, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

## 3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	110313101100 (22)
B252	4	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

## 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-347, "SIDE RADAR RH:</u> <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-393, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

#### APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

### APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044475

Α

D

Е

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Accelerator pedal position sensor
- Harness connector M151
- Harness connector M150
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal position sensor.
- Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector terminals.

Accelerat	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1 (esistance (sz)	
M154	3 9		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal position sensor. Refer to <a href="DAS-345">DAS-345</a>, <a href="BAS-345">"ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure"</a>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>ACC-6, "MODELS WITH DISTANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal position sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

· · · · · · .	n sensor harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M154	3	MOO	138	Existed
IVI 154	9	M23	137	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector M152 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

L

AIN

Ν

#### LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

### LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044476

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

L	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
R8	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

## 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <a href="DAS-345">DAS-345</a>, "LANE CAMERA UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-392, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the lane camera unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Lane camera unit	harness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
R8	4	M24	179	Existed
170	8	IVIZ4	178	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the lane camera unit harness connector R8 and the harness connector M24.

#### LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

### LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044477

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E106
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313(41100 (52)	
E33	3 6		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to <a href="CCS-116">CCS-116</a>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to <a href="CCS-133">CCS-133</a>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the ICC sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

ICC sensor ha	rness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E33	3	M28	343	Existed
	6	IVIZO	345	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ICC sensor harness connector E67 and the harness connector M28.

Α

В

D

Е

G

LAN

K

Ν

#### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044479

## 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

#### NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M182	6 14		Not existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

## 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI I OZ	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

### 4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

E	CM	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Terminal No.		Resistance (22)	
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132	
) (( ( = 0) ( D	"		

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
146 151		Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1**

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		resistance (sz)
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132
s the measurement value	within the specification?	
YES >> GO TO 5.	-014	
_	ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.	
CHECK SYMPTOM		
		I in the "Symptom (Results from interview with
ustomer)" are reproduced	d.	
nspection result		
Reproduced>>GO TO 6.		uble diagnosis procedure when neet error is
non-reproduced>>Start detected.	the diagnosis again. Follow the tro	buble diagnosis procedure when past error is
CHECK UNIT REPRO	DUCTION	
	test as per the following procedure fo	or each unit.
	y cable from the negative terminal.	
Disconnect one of the	unit connectors of CAN communicate	tion circuit 1.
NOTE:		a contraction that
	have a termination circuit. Check othe cable to the negative terminal. Chec	
Connect the battery t		
		ik if the symptoms described in the Symptom
(Results from interview <b>NOTE</b> :	w with customer)" are reproduced.	
(Results from interview NOTE: Although unit-related		
(Results from interview NOTE: Although unit-related espection result	w with customer)" are reproduced. error symptoms occur, do not confus	e them with other symptoms.
(Results from interview NOTE: Although unit-related aspection result Reproduced>>Connect t	w with customer)" are reproduced. error symptoms occur, do not confus he connector. Check other units as p	e them with other symptoms. er the above procedure.
(Results from interview NOTE: Although unit-related of spection result Reproduced>>Connect to	w with customer)" are reproduced. error symptoms occur, do not confus	e them with other symptoms. er the above procedure.
(Results from interview NOTE: Although unit-related aspection result Reproduced>>Connect t	w with customer)" are reproduced. error symptoms occur, do not confus he connector. Check other units as p	e them with other symptoms. er the above procedure.
(Results from interview NOTE: Although unit-related of spection result Reproduced>>Connect to	w with customer)" are reproduced. error symptoms occur, do not confus he connector. Check other units as p	e them with other symptoms. er the above procedure.
(Results from interview NOTE: Although unit-related of spection result Reproduced>>Connect to	w with customer)" are reproduced. error symptoms occur, do not confus he connector. Check other units as p	e them with other symptoms. er the above procedure.
(Results from interview NOTE: Although unit-related of spection result Reproduced>>Connect to	w with customer)" are reproduced. error symptoms occur, do not confus he connector. Check other units as p	e them with other symptoms. er the above procedure.
(Results from interview NOTE: Although unit-related of spection result Reproduced>>Connect to	w with customer)" are reproduced. error symptoms occur, do not confus he connector. Check other units as p	e them with other symptoms. er the above procedure.
(Results from interview NOTE: Although unit-related of spection result Reproduced>>Connect to	w with customer)" are reproduced. error symptoms occur, do not confus he connector. Check other units as p	e them with other symptoms. er the above procedure.
(Results from interview NOTE: Although unit-related aspection result Reproduced>>Connect t	w with customer)" are reproduced. error symptoms occur, do not confus he connector. Check other units as p	e them with other symptoms. er the above procedure.
(Results from interview NOTE: Although unit-related of spection result Reproduced>>Connect to the spection result of the specific results of the specific res	w with customer)" are reproduced. error symptoms occur, do not confus he connector. Check other units as p	e them with other symptoms. er the above procedure.
(Results from interview NOTE: Although unit-related of spection result Reproduced>>Connect to	w with customer)" are reproduced. error symptoms occur, do not confus he connector. Check other units as p	e them with other symptoms. er the above procedure.
(Results from interview NOTE: Although unit-related of spection result Reproduced>>Connect to	w with customer)" are reproduced. error symptoms occur, do not confus he connector. Check other units as p	e them with other symptoms. er the above procedure.
(Results from interview NOTE: Although unit-related aspection result Reproduced>>Connect t	w with customer)" are reproduced. error symptoms occur, do not confus he connector. Check other units as p	e them with other symptoms. er the above procedure.
(Results from interview NOTE: Although unit-related aspection result Reproduced>>Connect t	w with customer)" are reproduced. error symptoms occur, do not confus he connector. Check other units as p	e them with other symptoms. er the above procedure.
(Results from interview NOTE: Although unit-related aspection result Reproduced>>Connect t	w with customer)" are reproduced. error symptoms occur, do not confus he connector. Check other units as p	e them with other symptoms. er the above procedure.
(Results from interview NOTE: Although unit-related aspection result Reproduced>>Connect t	w with customer)" are reproduced. error symptoms occur, do not confus he connector. Check other units as p	e them with other symptoms. er the above procedure.
(Results from interview NOTE: Although unit-related of aspection result Reproduced>>Connect t	w with customer)" are reproduced. error symptoms occur, do not confus he connector. Check other units as p	e them with other symptoms. er the above procedure.

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044480

## 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

#### NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13 12		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

## 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	13	Giodila	Not existed
IVI 102	12		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

### 4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12 Approx. 108 – 132		

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

### CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

#### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

#### NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

F

Α

В

D

Е

G

Н

.

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

## ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044481

## 1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

#### NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

#### Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

## 2.connector inspection

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## $3.\mathsf{CHECK}$ HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control uni	t harness connector	ICC sensor harness connector  Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity
B10	6	E33	3	Existed
D10	7		6	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Side radar RH
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Lane camera unit
- 2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B10	6	Not existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

## 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

#### ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

Α

D

Е

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No. Terminal No.		Ground	Continuity
B10	6	Ground	Not existed
	7		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

### 6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Tresistance (s2)	
6 7		Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
3 6		Approx. 108 – 132	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

#### .CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication system.

#### NOTE:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

1.4

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044485

## 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
WITOS	8	IVIOO	15	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044486

Α

В

D

Е

F

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
WITOS	8		15	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044487

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- TCU
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the TCU harness connector.

Combination meter harness connector		TCU harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M216	9	Existed
CCIVI	15		10	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the TCU.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

# **Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:0000000013044489

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- TCU
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

TCU harne	ess connector	-	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M216	9	M43	2	Existed	
	10	IVI43	1	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCU and the low tire pressure warning control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044490

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	A/C auto amp. harness connector		A/C auto amp. narness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.			
M43	2	M66	12	Existed		
	1	IVIOO	11	Existed		

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

# **Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:0000000013044491

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

### Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11		80	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C amp. and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

K

Ν

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044492

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the BCM harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		BCM harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M120	39	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	WITZU	40	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M120	39	Existed
IVIO <del>4</del>	80	WITZU	40	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044493

Α

В

D

Е

F

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the A/T assembly harness connector.

BCM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M116	11	Existed
IVITZU	40	WITTO	12	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the A/T assembly.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

1

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044494

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- Steering angle sensor
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the steering angle sensor harness connector.

Harness connector		Steering angle sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M116	11	M37	1	Existed
WITTO	12		2	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/T assembly and the steering angle sensor.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

# **Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:0000000013044496

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Steering angle sensor
- CAN gateway
- 4. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	M125	1	Existed
IVIST	2	WI125	7	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle sensor and the CAN gateway.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044497

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor and the PCB harness connector.

CAN gateway h	arness connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1 326		Existed
IVI 123	7	328	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the PCB harness connectors.

PCB harness connector		Continuity	
Termi			
326	326 35		
328	Existed		

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	1717	73	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

# 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIRCUIT

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

- Disconnect the harness connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the AWD control unit harness connector.

Harness	connector	AWD control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B1	72	B17	8	Existed
ы	73	BI7	16	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the CAN gateway and the AWD control unit.

>> Replace the body harness. NO

Е

Α

В

C

D

F

Н

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044500

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI /	75	IVIO	23	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

# f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed	
E100	23	<del> </del>	15	Existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AWD control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

DTC	C/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]
NO		connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit
		I
		I
		I
		L
		1

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND AVM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND AVM CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044501

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector B201

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	24	Existed
WITOZ	12	27	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M117 and B201.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	24	M117	72	Existed
IVIZU	27	IVIII7	73	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M117.

# 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector of around view monitor control unit.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Harness	connector	Around view monitor control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B201	72	B231	27	Existed
6201	73	D231	28	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the around view monitor control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B201 and the around view monitor control unit.

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN AVM AND ADP CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044502

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Around view monitor control unit
- Harness connector B222
- Harness connector B5
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Around view monitor con	trol unit harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B231	27	DOOG	13	Existed
D231	28	B222	14	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the main line between the around view monitor control unit and the harness connector B222.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B11 and B501.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B5	13	B11	23	Existed
ВЭ	14	БП	24	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the harness connectors B5 and B11.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

LAN

K

L

Ν

### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044507

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (12)
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

#### - VK56VD

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	inconstance (22)	
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-202</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VQ37VHR FOR MEXICO: EC-716, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-1171</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VK56VD FOR MEXICO: <u>EC-1746</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-559</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR FOR MEXICO: EC-977, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-1568</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD FOR MEXICO: EC-2028, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

### **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

### [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
	113	MSO	438	Existed

#### VK56VD

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
IVITOO	151		438	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

F

Α

В

C

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

Е

G

Н

Κ

LAN

Ν

0

# **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

## Diagnosis Procedure

### INFOID:0000000013044509

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M182	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram</u>".

NO >> GO TO 3.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI 102	14	IVIZS	150	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

# **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044510

Α

В

D

Е

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M182	13 12		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

# $3.\mathsf{check}$ harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	MOO	134	Existed
IVI I OZ	12	M23	136	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

K

0

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-631 2016 Q70

### **A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

INFOID:0000000013044511

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- · Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

# 2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

### **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044512

Α

В

D

Е

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	TVESISIATICE (\$2)	
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to <a href="MWI-75">MWI-75</a>, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-95, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination mete	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
	15		177	Existed

# LAN

Ν

K

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Revision: September 2015 LAN-633 2016 Q70

### TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044513

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

	TCU harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
M216	9 10		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to <u>AV-511, "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-520, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harnes	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M216	9	M26	242	Existed
IVIZ TO	10	IVIZO	262	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

### TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

### TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044514

Α

В

D

Е

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	TVESISIATICE (\$2)	
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-52</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-66, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
W <del>-</del> 3	1	IVIZS	395	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

Ν

0

Revision: September 2015 LAN-635 2016 Q70

### **HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

### HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044515

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313(81100 (52)	
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-107, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-126, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
	11	IVIZO	327	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

### AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044516

Α

D

Е

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313(81100 (52)
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	AV control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-373, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-126, "Removal and Installation"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-407, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ 10	74	IVIZO	221	Existed

Models without navigation system

LAN

K

Ν

0

2016 Q70

### **AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
10104	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

### BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044517

Α

В

D

Е

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313(81100 (52)	
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-88. "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-95, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harnes	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M120	39	M22	101	Existed	
INTZU	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-639 2016 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

### TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044518

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

# 3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-192, "Removal and Installation".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-159, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-192, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

### **TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

### [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
101	8		347	Existed

Α

В

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO

>> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

Е

F

Н

J

K

LAN

Ν

0

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044519

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-52</u>, "Wiring Diagram".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sense	or harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M37	1	M22	81	Existed
	2		82	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

# **CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044520

Α

D

Е

## 1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

#### Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

# 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
M125	1 7		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-167</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	1 M20	326	Existed	
	7	M28	328	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

Revision: September 2015 LAN-643 2016 Q70

LAN

L

Ν

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044521

## 1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

#### Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

# 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVITZS	10	12	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-167</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway, Refer to LAN-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	M23	133	Existed
	10		135	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044522

Α

В

D

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
B17	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

# ${f 3}$ .check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-49</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-61, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-645 2016 Q70

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044523

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66	

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-143, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to <a href="BRC-165">BRC-165</a>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### **IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

# IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044525

Α

В

D

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-33, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-34, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

### **AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

### AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044526

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of around view monitor control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around v	Around view monitor control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
M231	27 28		Approx. 54 – 66	

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-375, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-429, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044527

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M117 and B201

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110010101100 (52)
M47	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to <u>AV-376, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the AV-433, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-649 2016 Q70

## ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044528

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
M125	10	12	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

# 3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (sz)
B514	23 24		Approx. 54 – 66

## Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

# 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-74, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-147, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1**

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

# CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044538

Α

В

D

Е

Н

# 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

#### NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6 14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

## f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Ter	minal No.	- inconstance (12)	
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Terminal No.			
146 151		Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

LAN

K

Ν

**LAN-651 Revision: September 2015** 2016 Q70

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

IPDN	Л E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		rvesistance (52)
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

## 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

## **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044539

Α

D

Е

Н

# 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

#### NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13 12		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	13		Not existed
IVI 102	12		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

## 4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Termin	nal No.	- ivesistance (s2)	
4	10 Approx. 108 – 132		
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

## Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

## 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Revision: September 2015 LAN-653 2016 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

0

### **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

## 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

#### NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

INFOID:0000000013044544

# DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
WITOS	8	IVISS	15	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

Α

В

D

Е

F

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND M&A CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044545

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		Combination meter harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M53	14	Existed
IVI 105	8	IVIOS	15	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND TCU CIRCUIT

## **Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:0000000013044546

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- TCU
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the TCU harness connector.

Combination mete	Combination meter harness connector		TCU harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M216	9	Existed
IVIOS	15	IVIZIO	10	Existed

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the TCU.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCU AND TPMS CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044548

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- TCU
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

TCU harne	TCU harness connector		warning control unit connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M216	9	M43	2	Existed	
IVIZ TO	10	10143	1	Existed	

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCU and the low tire pressure warning control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044549

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

	warning control unit connector	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.			
M43	2	M66	12	Existed	
10143	1	IVIOO	11	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

# MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND AV CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044550

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. I	narness connector	AV control unit h	arness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
WOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

### Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C amp. and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND BCM CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044551

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the BCM harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		BCM harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M120	39	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	W1120	40	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M120	39	Existed
IVIO <del>4</del>	80		40	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

K

L

Ν

0

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND TCM CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044552

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- 4. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the A/T assembly harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M116	11	Existed
IVI 120	40		12	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the A/T assembly.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND STRG CIRCUIT

## **Diagnosis Procedure**

INFOID:0000000013044553

Α

В

D

Е

F

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connector F103 and M116
- Steering angle sensor
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the steering angle sensor harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		Steering angle sensor harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M116	11	M37	1	Existed
IVITIO	12		2	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/T assembly and the steering angle sensor.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

.1

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN STRG AND CGW CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044555

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Steering angle sensor
- CAN gateway
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the CAN gateway harness connector.

Steering angle sens	Steering angle sensor harness connector		CAN gateway harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	M125	1	Existed
IVI37	2	W1125	7	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the steering angle sensor and the CAN gateway.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044556

Α

В

D

Е

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the harness connector M28.

Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor and the PCB harness connector.

CAN gateway h	arness connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	326	Existed
W1125	7	328	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connectors.

PCB harne	Continuity
Termi	Continuity
326	Existed
328	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	IVI7	73	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

# 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Revision: September 2015 LAN-665 2016 Q70

LAN

NI

ΙN

### MAIN LINE BETWEEN CGW AND 4WD CIRCUIT

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the AWD control unit harness connector.

Harness	connector	AWD control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B1	72	B17	8	Existed
וט	73	110	16	Existed

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the CAN gateway and the AWD control unit. NO >> Replace the body harness.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044559

Α

D

Е

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M7 74	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI 7	75	IVIO	23	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector  ABS actuator and electric unit (connector state)		,	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
	23	L41	15	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AWD control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

/\I\

1.4

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044562

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector B222
- Harness connector B5

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	24	Existed
IVI 102	12	27	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M117 and B5.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	24	M117	72	Existed
IVIZO	27	IVIII	73	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M117.

# 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B222 and B5.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B201	72	B222	13	Existed
B201	73	DZZZ	14	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

>> Repair the main line between the harness connectors B201 and B222. NO

**LAN-669 Revision: September 2015** 2016 Q70 LAN

Ν

0

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ICC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

# ${\bf 5.} {\tt CHECK\ HARNESS\ CONTINUITY\ (OPEN\ CIRCUIT)}$

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector of ADAS control unit.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B5	13	B10	1	Existed
ВЭ	14	БІО	2	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the ADAS control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044563

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B33
- Harness connector B245

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B33 and B245
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B52	4	B33	13	Existed
D32	3	1 100	14	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B33.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector Side radar RH harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B245	13	B252	4	Existed
D240	14		3	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the side radar RH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B245 and the side radar RH.

LAN

L

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-671 2016 Q70

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044564

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B201 and M117
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B252	4	B201	66	Existed
DZUZ	3	DZU I	67	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B201.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M117	M447 66	M20	38	Existed
IVI I I /	67	IVIZU	40	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M117 and M20.

# f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M150 and M151.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connector and the harness connector.

PCB harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
38	M150	11	Existed
40	WITOU	10	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the accelerator pedal actuator.

	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RUR-R	
DTC	C/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]
NO	>> Replace the PCB harness.	_

LAN

Κ

L

Ν

0

Ρ

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044565

# 1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connectors M151 and M150
- Harness connectors M110 and R7
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M150	11	M110	13	Existed
WITOU	10		2	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the accelerator pedal actuator and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

#### ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044566

Α

В

D

Е

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

		Resistance $(Ω)$
Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M107 114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

#### · VK56VD

	Resistance ( $\Omega$ )		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-202</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR FOR MEXICO: EC-716, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-1171</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD FOR MEXICO: <u>EC-1746</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-559</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR FOR MEXICO: EC-977, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD FOR USA AND CANADA: <u>EC-1568</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD FOR MEXICO: <u>EC-2028</u>, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harnes	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

LAN

K

Ν

0

## **ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
WITO	113		Existed	
\/KEG\/D				1

#### VK56VD

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
WITOU	151	IVISO	438	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

# **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044568

Α

В

D

Е

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M182	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

# $3.\mathsf{CHECK}$ HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	MOO	151	Existed
IVI 102	14	M23	150	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

K

0

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-677 2016 Q70

# **DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

# DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044569

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\c315\a110c (\c2)	
M182	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	M23	134	Existed
IVI 102	12	IVIZS	136	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

## A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

# A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044570

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

#### **WARNING:**

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- · Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

## 2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-33, "Work Flow".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.
- NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-679 2016 Q70

J

K

ī

## **M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044571

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313(81100 (52)	
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to <a href="MWI-75">MWI-75</a>, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-95, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
	15	IVIZ <del>4</del>	177	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

## **TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## TCU BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044572

Α

В

D

Е

Н

## 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCU
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of TCU.
- Check the resistance between the TCU harness connector terminals.

TCU harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313(41100 (52)	
M216	9	10	Approx. 54 – 66

## Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCU. Refer to AV-511, "TCU: Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCU. Refer to AV-520, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCU branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M26.
- 2. Check the continuity between the TCU harness connector and the harness connector.

TCU harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M216	9	M26	242	Existed
IVIZ TO	10	IVIZO	262	Existed

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the TCU harness connector M216 and the harness connector M26.

LAN

K

L

Ν

0

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-681 2016 Q70

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044573

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313(81100 (52)	
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-52</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-66, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

## 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- 2. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI <del>4</del> 3	1	IVIZ9	395	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

### **HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

## HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# **Diagnosis Procedure**

#### INFOID:0000000013044574

Α

В

D

Е

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313(41100 (52)	
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-107</u>, "A/C AUTO AMP. Diagnosis Procedure".

## Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-126, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	1400	325	Existed
IVIOO	11	M28	327	Existed

# LAN

Ν

K

L

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

Ρ

Revision: September 2015 LAN-683 2016 Q70

# AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

## Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044575

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (\$2)	
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-94, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-373, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-126, "Removal and Installation"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-407, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

### **AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

#### [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
IVI84	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

# Α

В

### Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

Е

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

### **BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

### BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044576

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M120	39 40		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-88. "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-95, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M120	39	39 40 M22	101	Existed
IVI 120	40		102	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

### TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

### TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044577

Α

D

Е

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (52)	
F61	3 8		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

# 3.check harness for open circuit

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-192, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-159, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-192, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 5. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

Ν

### **TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		- Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
FOI	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

#### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

### STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044578

Α

D

Е

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Stee	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (52)	
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-52, "Wiring Diagram".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	Steering angle sensor harness connector Harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M37	1	M22	81	Existed
IVIS7	2	IVIZZ	82	Existed

# LAN

K

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

**LAN-689 Revision: September 2015** 2016 Q70 Ν

# **CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044579

### 1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

#### Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

# 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	TVESISIANCE (22)	
M125	1 7		Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

#### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-167</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	1	M28	326	Existed
W1125	7		328	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

# CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044580

# 1. CHECK DTC

------

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

#### Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

# 2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

Е

Α

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

# 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-167</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-168, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	M23	133	Existed
IVI 125	10	IVIZO	135	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

Revision: September 2015 LAN-691 2016 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

### **4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044581

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

A	AWD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
B17	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-49</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-61, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

### **ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

### ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044582

Α

В

D

Н

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110000100 (32)
E41	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-143, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to <a href="BRC-165">BRC-165</a>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-693 2016 Q70

K

### **AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

### AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044583

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

	AFS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E70	1	13	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-95</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-148, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

### **IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

### IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044584

Α

В

D

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-33, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-34, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: September 2015 LAN-695 2016 Q70

### **AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

### AVM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044585

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of around view monitor control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of around view monitor control unit.
- Check the resistance between the around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

Around v	Around view monitor control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
M231	27	28	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-375, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to AV-429, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the around view monitor control unit branch line.

#### SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

### SONAR BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044586

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Sonar control unit
- Harness connector M117 and B201

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

### 2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of sonar control unit.
- Check the resistance between the sonar control unit harness connector terminals.

Sonar control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (52)
M47	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the sonar control unit. Refer to AV-376, "SONAR CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the sonar control unit. Refer to the AV-433, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the sonar control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Ν

Р

**LAN-697 Revision: September 2015** 2016 Q70

LAN

### ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044587

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
M125	10	12	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

# 3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
B514	23	24	Approx. 54 – 66

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

### 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-74, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-147, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

#### ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

### ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044588

Α

D

Е

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
WITZS	10	12	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System Diagram".

# 3.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
B10	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

### f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-162</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-163, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

### **PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044589

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
WIZS	10	12	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

# 3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
B65	14	4	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-53, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to <u>SB-8, "SEAT BELT RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

### **RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

### RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044590

Α

В

D

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

	Side radar LH harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B52	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-346, "SIDE RADAR LH</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-393</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

### **BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

### BSW/BUZZER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044591

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the driver assistance buzzer control module for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver assistance buzzer control module.
- 2. Check the resistance between the driver assistance buzzer control module harness connector terminals.

Driver assist	Driver assistance buzzer control module harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
B210	3	11	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver assistance buzzer control module branch line.

# 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver assistance buzzer control module. Refer to <u>DAS-</u>347, "DRIVER ASSISTANCE BUZZER CONTROL MODULE: Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver assistance buzzer control module. Refer to <u>DAS-396</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver assistance buzzer control module branch line.

#### RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

### RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044592

Α

В

D

F

Н

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-349, "Diagnosis Procedure".

### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

### 3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313141100 (52)
B252	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

### 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-347, "SIDE RADAR RH:</u> <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-393</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

### APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044593

### 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Accelerator pedal position sensor
- Harness connector M151
- Harness connector M150
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal position sensor.
- Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector terminals.

Accelera	Accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M154	3	9	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal position sensor. Refer to <u>DAS-345</u>, <u>"ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>ACC-6, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation".</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal position sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	n sensor harness connec- or	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M154	3	M23	138	Existed
	9	IVIZO	137	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the accelerator pedal position sensor harness connector M152 and the harness connector M23.

### LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

### LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044594

Α

В

D

Е

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

L	Lane camera unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )
R8	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

# 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-345</u>, "LANE CAMERA <u>UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-392</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

# 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- Check the continuity between the lane camera unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Lane camera unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
R8	4	M24	179	Existed
Ro	8		178	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the lane camera unit harness connector R8 and the harness connector M24.

LAN

L

Ν

0

#### LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

### LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

### Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044595

# 1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E106
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

	ICC sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E33	3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

### 3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to <a href="CCS-116">CCS-116</a>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to <a href="CCS-133">CCS-133</a>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

### CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the ICC sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

ICC sensor har	rness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E33	3	M28	343	Existed
	6	IVIZO	345	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ICC sensor harness connector E67 and the harness connector M28.

### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

# **CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1**

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044597

Α

D

Е

Н

# 1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

#### NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Giouna	Not existed
IVI 102	14		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

### 4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

LAN

K

Ν

0

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

#### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

### 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

### 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

#### NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### **Inspection result**

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

# Diagnosis Procedure

#### INFOID:0000000013044598

Α

D

Е

Н

# 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

#### NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-79</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# 2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13	12	Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

# 3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	13	Ground	Not existed
IVI 102	12		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

### 4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		inesistance (\$2)	
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

### Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

### 5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Revision: September 2015 LAN-709 2016 Q70

LAN

K

Ν

0

#### < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

# 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

#### NOTE:

- CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.
- 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

# ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

# Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000013044599

# 1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Α

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

#### NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to LAN-79, "System Diagram".

#### Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

### 2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

Е

D

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

# $3.\mathsf{check}$ harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B10	6	E33	3	Existed
	7	L33	6	Existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

# CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Side radar RH
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Lane camera unit
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B10	6	7	Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

# CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

**LAN-711 Revision: September 2015** 2016 Q70 LAN

Ν

#### ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

ADAS control uni	ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
B10	6	Ground	Not existed
БІО	7		Not existed

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

### 6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		inesistance (52)	
6	7	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance ( $\Omega$ )	
Terminal No.		inesistance (52)	
3	6	Approx. 108 – 132	

#### Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

#### .CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

# 8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication system.

#### NOTE

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

#### NOTE

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

#### Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.